DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 313 393 TM 014 159

TITLE	High School and Beyond: Revised Parent Questionnaire Codebook (Revised Parent Analysis File). Contractor Report.
INSTITUTION	Institute for Demographic and Economic Studies, Inc., New Haven, Conn.; National Opinion Research Center, Chicago, Ill.
SPONS AGENCY	National Center for Education Statistics (ED), Washington, DC.
REPORT NO	NCES-84-223
PUB DATE	Sep 84
CONTRACT	300-78-0208; 300-82-0307
NOTE	242p.; For the data file, see TM 014 160. The first version of the file was released in August 1981. Print is marginally legible.
PUB TYPE	Guides - Non-Classroom Use (055) -- Tests/Evaluation Instruments (160) -- Statistical Data (110)
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC10 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	Academic Aspiration; Career Choice; Databases; *Family Characteristics; Financial Support; Grade 10; Grade 12; High Schools; High School Seniors; *High School Students; Longitudinal Studies; *National Surveys; Occupational Aspiration; Online Systems; Parent Attitudes; *Parents; Parent Student Relationship; Postsecondary Education; *Questionnaires; Statistical Surveys
IDENTIFIERS	*High School and Beyond (NCES)

ABSTRACT

The Parent Survey of High School and Beyond is a study of the parents of 1980 high school seniors and sophomores in the United States conducted in 1980 as part of a national study of these cohorts of students which was intended to follow them through their early adulthood. The revised file contains data from the parents of 3,367 sophomores and 3,197 seniors from 307 high schools selected from the High School and Beyond Class of 1980 sample. Each record includes information on: (1) parents' aspirations and plans for their children's postsecondary education; (2) information on family assets and debts; (3) sources of income; (4) type of employment; (5) marital status; (6) educational attainment; (7) ethnic background; and (8) language spoken at home. This revised file augments the first version with 22 additional variables, half of which are measures of income and wealth. The questionnaire contained 58 questions common to parents of seniors and sophomores, and a total of 74 questions for the parents of seniors and 68 for the parents of sophomores. This codebook provides comprehensive information to aid the user working with the data. For each questionnaire item, a variable label and the response categories are printed along with the frequency count for the total samples. If the question is comparable to one in the student questionnaire, that information is included. The Parent Questionnaire is provided. (SLD)

EF-000010 (10)

ED313393

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS
MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
S. MAUCHAMER

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES
INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION
CENTER (ERIC)

☑ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality

- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy

Contractor Report

High School and Beyond Revised Parent Questionnaire Codebook

National Center for
Education Statistics

TM014159

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

High School and Beyond
Revised Parent Questionnaire Codebook

Institute for Demographic and Economic Studies, Inc.
National Opinion Research Center

NCES Project Officer
Peter S. Stowe

September 1984

Based on a report to the National Center for Education Statistics by the National Opinion Research Center under contract no. 300-78-0208 with the U.S. Department of Education. Revised on the basis of work done by the Institute for Demographic and Economic studies, Inc. under contract no. 300-82-0307 with the U.S. Department of Education. Contractors undertaking such projects are encouraged to express freely their professional judgment. This report, therefore, does not necessarily represent positions or policies of the Government, and no official endorsement should be inferred. This report is released as received from the contractor.

NCES 84-223

Foreword

The first version of the Parent File, from the High School and Beyond Base Year Survey, was released in August 1981. Since then, the file has been augmented substantially by the addition of 22 analytically constructed variables, half of which are new measures of income and wealth. These new variables were created as part of contract #300-82-0307, funded by NCES.

The augumented file is referred to as the Parent Analysis File and is accompanied by this new, appropriately amplified users' manual. All information in the previously published user's manual is incorporated in this one. Analysts should find the new file useful in analytical studies of student financial aid and other topics in which family income and wealth are important considerations.

David A. Sweet
Assistant Administrator
Division of Multilevel Education Statistics

C. Dennis Carroll
Chief
Longitudinal Studies Branch

Contents

1. General Design 1

2. Available Parent Data 1

3. Data File 2

4. Sampling 3

    4.1. Overview 3
    4.2. Sample Selection 3
    4.3. Weighting 6

5. Field Procedures 13

6. Data Preparation 16

    6.1. Coding and Data Entry 16
    6.2. Error and Missing Data Codes 16

7. Organization and Contents of the Data Files 16

    7.1. Identification Codes 17
    7.2. Adjusted Design Weight 17
    7.3. Parent Questionnaire Data 18

8. Guide to the Codebook 18

    8.1. Variable Identifier 18
    8.2. Variable Label 19
    8.3. Tape Position 19
    8.4. Original Questionnaire Numbers 19
    8.5. Response Categories, and Frequency Counts 20

The Codebook 8-1
Subject Index 8-94

Codebook Cross-Reference of Parent Variable Identifiers, with Question Numbers and Student Variable Identifiers 8-100

*9. Parent Analysis Variables and Frequencies 9-1

Appendices: A. Parent of Senior Questionnaire
B. Parent of Sophomore Questionnaire
*C. Program Used to Produce Parent Analysis Variables and to Describe How to Produce the Conventional and Comprehensive Income Accounting Variables

---

* Sections new in this edition of the Codebook.

1. GENERAL DESIGN

The Parent Survey of High School and Beyond is a study of the parents of 1980 high school seniors and sophomores in the United States. Information was obtained in Autumn 1980. High School and Beyond is a national longitudinal study of the cohorts of 1980 high school seniors and sophomores in the United States. At this time (August, 1981) information on these cohorts at only one time point has been obtained, in Spring 1980. It is intended that information will be obtained on these two cohorts through the period of early adulthood by means of periodic resurveys of subsamples of students surveyed in the base year.

The Parent Survey is sponsored by the National Center for Education Statistics and the Office of Education and Dissemination. High School and Beyond is part of a larger program of national longitudinal surveys of American youth initiated by the National Center for Education Statistics with the cohort of 1972 high school seniors (The National Longitudinal Study of the High School Class of 1972). That cohort has been followed through 1979 by means of four resurveys. The overall multi-cohort, multi-wave design is intended to make possible more powerful analyses of problems involving education than would be possible with unrelated studies.

2. AVAILABLE PARENT DATA

A subsample of the seniors and sophomores surveyed in High School and Beyond was drawn. Questionnaires were administered to one parent of each of these students. These data, which concentrate on financing of post-secondary education, are available for analysis with or without the student data. The questionnaires contain a number of items in common with the data on the student questionnaires, and there are a number of items in common between the parent-of-sophomore and parent-of-senior questionnaires.[1] Questionnaires were translated into Spanish and parents who requested Spanish-language questionnaires were administered the Spanish questionnaire.[2]

An additional 22 variables have been added to the original Parent Data produced by the National Opinion Research Center (NORC) in August 1981. These additional variables, their labels, values, value frequencies, and tape positions are described in section 9. Analysts primarily concerned with studying the distribution of parental income and wealth may find these additional variables to be valuable. A detailed description of how each variable was created is found in appendix C, which contains the program used to produce these analysis variables.

3. DATA FILE

The Parent File contains the data from questionnaires completed by a national sample of parents of seniors and parent of sophomores. The data file has been prepared to facilitate use of standard statistical software packages. Other available files are:

File 1: Student File. Questionnaires were administered to a national sample of sophomores and seniors, covering a number of areas including background, school activities, out-of-school activities, attitudes, post-high-school plans and aspirations. The questionnaires contain a number of items in common with the data on the 1972 cohort.

File 2: School File. School questionnaire data are contained in this file. These data can be merged with data from the student file because there are common identification codes.

---

[1] For the information of persons planning research on comparable populations, the items in these questionnaires, and the questionnaires as a whole, are in the public domain and can be used without permission. However, NCES would like to be informed of research using parts of the HS&B instruments, for the potential value to other research investigators. HS&B tests are not in the public domain because of the test security necessitated by future use of the same items in resurveys of the HS&B cohorts. Further information about the tests can be obtained from NCES.

[2] Standard translation--retranslation methods were used to creating the Spanish questionnaires to insure that the original meaning was preserved. Spanish-language questionnaires were used by 41 parents of seniors and 45 parents of sophomores.

File 3: Language File. File 1 contains an indicator for each student who reported some non-English language experiences. File 3 contains this language usage information, with records only for these students.

File 4: Teacher Comment File. Teachers in the sampled schools were asked to respond to several questions concerning their knowledge of and evaluations of students in the HS&B sample. This information is useful primarily when merged with data from the student file. These data can be merged with student data because there are common identification codes.

File 6: Twin File. This file will have the same format as file 1, will contain student questionnaire and test data for both members of each pair of twins.

4. SAMPLING

4.1 Overview

The sample of parents was selected in two stages. At stage one, a systematic subsample of cooperating schools was selected. At stage two, a subset of cooperating students was selected within each stage-one school; their parents were then contacted for an interview. After the data collection phase was completed, design weights and post-stratification weights were appended to the data. These weights project the parents sample to the universe of students from which it was selected.

4.2. Sample Selection

Stage One — School Selection For the Parents Survey, 312 schools were systematically selected from the 1,015 schools that cooperated in the student survey. Prior to selection, the schools were placed into the twenty-seven superstrata to which they were assigned for the selection of sample students. Within each superstratum, the schools were ordered by their selection sequence number. This stratification placed the cooperating schools in the same relative order in which they appeared in the school universe frame.

Of the 312 selected schools, 304 were considered in-scope. Eligible schools were those which had administered tests to sophomores or seniors. Eight were eliminated because none of their students had taken the HS&B tests. In order to maintain the initial sample of 312 schools, 8 additional schools were randomly selected from the remaining 703 cooperating schools.

Stage Two — Student Selection: At stage two, students who had taken the HS&B test were systematically selected within each eligible school. Students were eligible for selection if they answered at least one question on the reading, math, or vocabulary test. Nonsample twins and triplets were ineligible. Three hundred and two schools contained eligible seniors and 307 schools contained eligible sophomores; the sampling frame contained 7,888 eligible seniors and 8,848 eligible sophomores.

Twelve students in each grade were selected from all eligible students within each selected school. Some students were included in the sample with certainty. Previously, a sample of students had been selected for use in the reliability study retest; these students were randomly selected with a maximum of one per school. For this sample, all reliability study students who met the eligibility criteria were included in the sample with certainty. In those schools and grades where a reliability student was selected with certainty, 11 additional students were systematically selected from the eligible pool of students (minus the reliability student). In all other schools and grades, a systematic sample of twelve eligible students was selected.[1] In schools that had less than 12 eligible students per grade, all eligible students were included in the sample. A total of 3,654 sophomores and 3,547 seniors were selected. Table 1 presents the sample sizes and sampling frame totals.

TABLE 1. Selection of Parent Sample from Student Sample

Item	Sophomore	Senior
Students responding to questionnaire	30,263	28,465
Students responding to questionnaire in 312 schools selected for Parents Survey	9,460	8,771
Students in 312 schools who took HS&B test	8,907	7,947
Students in 312 schools who took the test minus nonsampled twins and triplets	8,848	7,888
Reliability students included with certainty	111	92
Subsampled students	3,543	3,455
Total sample size	3,654	3,547

A backup sample of two students in each grade was selected within each school; these were designed to be used in the event that the selected students were found to be out-of-scope. Only 10 students were found to be out-of-scope during the survey. Of these, 7 of these students had no guardian and 3 were ineligible for other reasons (AFS International exchange students selected in error). Each was replaced with a random member of the backup sample selected from the same grade and school.

---

[1] Since the selection of the reliability student was made on an equal probability basis, all students selected for the parents sample can be viewed as an equal probability sample. Note, however, that selection for the Parents Survey was conditional upon students having taken HS&B tests, whereas selection for the reliability sample was unrestricted. By "systematic sampling," we mean selection using a skip interval and a random start.

From item 2 of the student identification pages, we were able to obtain the parents' names and addresses. If the student reported both a male and female parent, a letter was sent to the female. If only one parent was mentioned, the letter was addressed to that parent. Table 2 shows the completion rates for the parents sample by superstratum and grade.

4.3. Weighting

The sample estimation weights for the parents' data were designed to: (1) compensate for varying student selection probabilities, (2) produce national projections, and (3) compensate for differential cooperation rates among parents across schools within superstratum and grade. These weights were developed in three steps. First, the student weights were used as the initial parent weights. Second, a ratio adjustment factor was calculated so that the sum of the parent weights within each grade and school equalled the corresponding sum of student weights; these weights were then ratio adjusted to the superstratum totals. Finally, poststratification weights were developed on the basis of racial category and school type.

Step 1 The first step was to attach the overall design weight of the student (DW_1) to the respective parent data. A student's design weight equals the number of students that individual represents in the population or universe. The design weight itself is composed of a number of factors that reflect the two-stage nature of the students' sample. The components of the student design weight are:

TABLE 2. Completion Rates for the Parents by Superstratum and Grade

School Type	Stratum				
	Number of Selected Cases	Number of Out-of-Scope Students	Number of Replacement Students	Number of Completed cases	Completion Rate
Non-Alternative, Non-Hispanic Public Schools					
New England (1)					
Sophomore	144	0	0	133	0.924
Senior	144	0	0	122	0.847
New York (2)					
Sophomore	179	0	0	167	0.933
Senior	179	0	0	167	0.933
New Jersey (3)					
Sophomore	84	0	0	76	0.905
Senior	84	0	0	79	0.940
Pennsylvania (4)					
Sophomore	168	0	0	159	0.946
Senior	144	1	1	131	0.910
South Atlantic (5)					
Sophomore	408	0	0	381	0.934
Senior	384	1	1	347	0.904
East South Central (6)					
Sophomore	180	0	0	168	0.933
Senior	192	1	1	180	0.938
West South Central (7)					
Sophomore	95	0	0	89	0.937
Senior	82	0	0	75	0.915
Texas (8)					
Sophomore	84	0	0	80	0.952
Senior	84	0	0	71	0.845
Ohio (9)					
Sophomore	179	0	0	174	0.972
Senior	180	0	0	172	0.956
East North Central (10)					
Sophomore	240	1	1	226	0.942
Senior	222	0	0	212	0.955
Illinois (11)					
Sophomore	216	0	0	192	0.889
Senior	195	0	0	177	0.908
West North Central (12)					
Sophomore	238	1	1	227	0.954
Senior	239	1	1	228	0.954
Mountain(13)					
Sophomore	108	0	0	104	0.963
Senior	111	2	2	104	0.937
Pacific (14)					
Sophomore	96	0	0	91	0.948
Senior	96	1	1	87	0.906
California (15)					
Sophomore	252	0	0	223	0.885
Senior	246	1	1	216	0.878

TABLE 2 —Continued

School Type	Stratum				
	Number of Selected Cases	Number of Out-of-Scope Students	Number of Replacement Students	Number of Completed Cases	Completion Rate
Non-Alternative Hispanic Public Schools					
Northeast and North Central (16)					
Sophomore	22	0	0	21	0.955
Senior	24	0	0	21	0.875
South Atlantic (17)					
Sophomore	24	0	0	23	0.958
Senior	23	0	0	20	0.870
West South Central (18)					
Sophomore	132	0	0	124	0.939
Senior	132	0	0	117	0.886
Mountain (19)					
Sophomore	84	0	0	71	0.845
Senior	84	0	0	64	0.762
Pacific (20)					
Sophomore	120	0	0	108	0.900
Senior	117	0	0	105	0.897
Non-Alternative Cuban Public Schools (21)					
Sophomore	48	0	0	40	0.833
Senior	48	0	0	38	0.792
Alternative Public Schools (22)					
Sophomore	115	0	0	99	0.861
Senior	120	0	0	100	0.833
Private Non-Elite Schools (33)					
Sophomore	90	0	0	78	0.867
Senior	83	0	0	72	0.867
Elite Private Schools (34)					
Sophomore	36	0	0	32	0.889
Senior	34	0	0	31	0.912
Regular Catholic Schools (35)					
Sophomore	168	0	0	157	0.935
Senior	156	0	0	141	0.904
Black/Hispanic Catholic Schools (36)					
Sophomore	108	0	0	96	0.889
Senior	108	0	0	95	0.880
Cuban Catholic Schools (37)					
Sophomore	36	0	0	28	0.778
Senior	36	0	0	25	0.694
Total					
Sophomore	3634	2	2	3367	0.921
Senior	3547	8	8	3197	0.901

1. The probability of selection of the cooperating school within its superstratum
2. An adjustment factor for out-of-scope and refusal schools by superstratum
3. The probability of selection of the student within the grade of the selected cooperating school
4. An adjustment factor that accounts for ineligible and nonresponding students within each grade and school

The product of these four factors equals the overall design weight for each sampled student.

Step 2 The next step in the weighting plan required two ratio adjustments, within each school and within each superstratum, so that the sum of the parent weights would equal the sum of the student sample weights by superstratum and grade. The first adjustment factor (AF_1) developed is a ratio of the sum of the student weights (DW_1) to the sum of the initial parent weights within each grade of each school. It is written as:

$$AF_1 = \frac{\Sigma\ DW_1 \text{ for all responding students in each school by grade}}{\Sigma\ DW_1 \text{ for all responding parents in each school by grade}}$$

This factor, AF_1, adjusts for those students who had not taken the HS&B test and projects the subsample of that subgroup to the eligible pool within each school and grade.

The product of the initial parent weights and AF_1 ($DW_1 * AF_1 = DW_2$) was used to calculate the second ratio, which adjusts the sum of the weights of the parent sample to the sum of the weights of the student sample by superstratum. This factor equals:

$$AF_2 = \frac{\Sigma\ DW_1 \text{ for all responding students in each superstratum by grade}}{\Sigma\ DW_2 \text{ for all responding parents in each superstratum by grade}}$$

TABLE 3. Population Projections by School Type, Grade, and Racial Category

School Type/Grade	Student Race-Ethnicity				
	Hispanic	Non-Hispanic Black	Other[a]	Unknown	Total
Regular Public					
Students					
Sophomore	194,597	467,471	2,334,946	56,275	3,253,289
Senior	121,746	312,095	2,148,856	41,156	2,623,853
Parents					
Sophomore	180,228	448,343	2,591,926	32,753	3,253,250
Senior	123,538	294,199	2,162,904	43,183	2,623,824
Other Hispanic Public					
Students					
Sophomore	54,905	10,119	37,459	4,244	106,727
Senior	40,259	6,945	28,623	1,615	77,442
Parents					
Sophomore	58,015	9,944	34,924	3,843	106,726
Senior	38,725	7,116	30,440	1,161	77,442
Cuban Hispanic Public					
Students					
Sophomore	7,514	4,135	4,567	845	17,061
Senior	5,429	2,033	3,130	268	10,860
Parents					
Sophomore	6,332	1,149	7,965	1,615	17,061
Senior	5,660	471	4,480	250	10,861
Alternative Public					
Students					
Sophomore	5,103	14,400	12,873	1,002	33,378
Senior	2,384	8,327	11,540	1,658	23,909
Parents					
Sophomore	4,040	15,528	12,530	1,280	33,378
Senior	853	6,992	15,288	775	22,908
Other Private					
Students					
Sophomore	5,519	2,570	112,453	1,811	122,353
Senior	4,309	4,137	94,252	1,127	103,825
Parents					
Sophomore	0	2,450	116,078	3,822	122,350
Senior	0	8,750	95,075	0	103,825

TABLE 3—Continued

School Type/Grade	Student Race-Ethnicity				
	Hispanic	Non-Hispanic Black	Other[a]	Unknown	Total
Elite Other Private					
Students					
Sophomore	11	54	917	15	997
Senior	14	56	807	28	905
Parents					
Sophomroe	0	0	965	31	996
Senior	0	0	858	46	904
Regular Catholic					
Students					
Sophomore	11,529	7,473	188,605	1,081	208,688
Senior	8,765	6,732	168,008	874	184,379
Parents					
Sophomore	15,113	15,129	178,445	0	208,687
Senior	5,275	13,726	165,374	0	184,375
Black Catholic					
Students					
Sophomore	4,093	5,381	5,824	208	15,506
Senior	3,431	4,029	6,018	234	13,712
Parents					
Sophomore	4,695	4,776	5,914	120	15,505
Senior	4,014	4,428	5,271	0	13,713
Cuban Hispanic Catholic					
Students					
Sophomore	1,136	81	829	40	2,106
Senior	1,167	43	803	25	2,038
Parents					
Sophomore	1,642	92	373	0	2,107
Senior	1,238	61	740	25	2,039
Totals					
Students					
Sophomore	284,427	511,684	2,898,473	65,521	3,760,105
Senior	187,504	344,397	2,462,037	46,985	3,040,923
Parents					
Sophomore	270,065	497,411	2,949,120	43,464	3,760,060
Senior	179,303	335,743	2,480,430	45,415	3,040,891

[a] Includes majority Whites, Asians, Pacific Islanders, American Indians and Alaskan Natives.

In order to avoid problems in subsequent data analysis, we decided not to collapse any of the race/school type/grade cells in this data structure any further even though empty cells existed. Empty cells exist whenever there are cooperating students in a cell but no cooperating parents (see, for example, the cell for Hispanic/other Private schools). Empty cells account for less than two-tenths of 1 percent for sophomores and less than three-tenths of 1 percent for seniors. Table 4 presents the differences between the final weighted data and the final weighted student data by race, grade, and school type. With the exception of the empty cells, within cell projections are equal for students and parents. Empty cells also cause minor discrepancies in row and column totals for parents and students.

5. FIELD PROCEDURES

The data were collected through a combination of mailed out questionnaires, telephone interviews, and personal interviews. All questionnaires were mailed by October 10, 1980. On November 3, 1980 the first reminder calls were made by NORC interviewers to those respondents whose questionnaires had not been received by NORC. On November 17, 1980 local personal interviews and long-distance telephone interviews were started. December 1, 1980 was the first date for long-distance personal interviews. The field period was closed December 31, 1980. NORC staff edited the questionnaires for completeness of a subset of key questions.[1] Editors attempted to retrieve missing key information by telephone.

---

[1] Parents of sophomore key questions were numbers 1, 5, 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, and 68. Parents of senior key questions were 1, 5, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 24, 26, 28, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72, and 73. If missing information occurred only in the section regarding income, assets, and debts, retrieval procedures were carried out only in cases where it appeared that the respondent did not attempt to answer the questions in that section from the beginning to end.

TABLE 4. Differences between Final Weighted Parent Data and Final Weighted Student Data by Race, School Type and Grade

	Student Race - Ethnicity									
	Hispanic		Non-Hispanic Black		Other[a]		Unknown		Total	
	N	%[b]	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Regular Public										
Students										
Sophomore	194,597	5.18	467,471	12.43	2,534,946	67.42	56,275	1.50	3,253,289	86.52
Senior	121,746	4.01	312,095	10.26	2,148,836	70.66	41,156	1.35	2,623,853	86.28
Parents										
Sophomore	194,597	5.18	467,471	12.45	2,534,946	67.54	56,275	1.50	3,253,289	86.68
Senior	121,746	4.00	312,095	10.29	2,148,836	70.82	41,156	1.36	2,623,853	86.47
Other Hispanic Public										
Students										
Sophomore	54,905	1.46	10,119	0.27	37,439	1.00	4,244	0.11	106,727	2.84
Senior	40,259	1.32	6,945	0.23	28,623	0.94	1,615	0.05	77,442	2.55
Parents										
Sophomore	54,905	1.46	10,119	9.27	37,439	1.00	4,244	0.11	106,727	2.84
Senior	40,259	1.33	6,945	0.23	28,623	0.94	1,615	0.05	77,442	2.55
Cuban Hispanic Public										
Students										
Sophomore	7,314	0.20	4,135	0.11	4,567	0.12	845	0.02	17,061	0.45
Senior	5,429	0.18	2,033	0.07	3,130	0.10	268	0.01	10,860	0.36
Parents										
Sophomore	7,314	0.20	4,135	0.11	4,567	0.12	845	0.02	17,051	0.45
Senior	5,429	0.18	2,033	0.07	3,130	0.10	268	0.01	10,860	0.36
Alternative Public										
Students										
Sophomore	5,103	0.14	14,400	0.38	12,873	0.34	1,002	0.03	33,378	0.89
Senior	2,384	0.08	8,327	0.27	11,540	0.38	1,658	0.05	23,909	0.79
Parents										
Sophomore	5,103	0.14	14,400	0.38	12,873	0.34	1,002	0.03	33,378	0.89
Senior	2,384	0.08	8,327	0.27	11,540	0.38	1,658	0.05	23,909	0.79
Other Private										
Students										
Sophomore	5,319	0.15	2,570	0.07	112,453	2.99	1,811	0.05	122,353	3.25
Senior	4,309	0.14	4,137	0.14	94,252	3.10	1,127	0.04	103,825	3.41
Parents										
Sophomore	0000	0.00	2,570	0.07	112,453	3.00	1,811	0.05	116,834	3.11
Senior	0000	0.00	4,137	0.14	94,252	3.11	0000	0.00	98,389	3.24

TABLE 4--Continued

	Student Race - Ethnicity									
	Hispanic		Non-Hispanic Black		Other[a]		Unknown		Total	
	N	%[b]	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
Elite Other Private										
Students										
Sophomore	11	0.00	54	0.00	917	0.02	15	0.00	997	0.03
Senior	14	0.00	56	0.00	807	0.03	28	0.00	905	0.03
Parents										
Sophomore	0000	0.00	0000	0.00	917	0.02	15	0.00	932	0.02
Senior	0000	0.00	0000	0.00	807	0.03	28	0.00	835	0.03
Regular Catholic										
Students										
Sophomore	11,529	0.31	7,473	0.20	188,605	5.02	1,081	0.03	208,688	5.55
Senior	8,765	0.29	6,732	0.22	168,008	5.52	874	0.03	184,379	6.06
Parents										
Sophomore	11,529	0.31	7,473	0.20	188,605	5.02	0000	0.00	207,607	5.53
Senior	8,765	0.29	6,732	0.22	168,008	5.54	0000	0.00	183,505	6.05
Black Catholic										
Students										
Sophomore	4,093	0.11	5,381	0.14	5,824	0.15	208	0.01	15,506	0.41
Senior	3,431	0.11	4,029	0.13	6,018	0.20	234	0.01	13,712	0.45
Parents										
Sophomore	4,093	0.11	5,381	0.14	5,824	0.16	208	0.01	15,506	0.41
Senior	3,431	0.11	4,029	.13	6,018	0.20	0000	0.00	13,478	0.44
Cuban Hispanic Catholic										
Students										
Sophomore	1,156	0.03	81	0.00	829	0.02	40	0.00	2,106	0.06
Senior	1,167	0.04	43	0.00	803	0.03	25	0.00	2,038	0.07
Parents										
Sophomore	1,156	0.03	81	0.00	829	0.02	0000	0.00	2,066	0.06
Senior	1,167	0.04	43	0.00	803	0.03	0000	0.00	2,013	0.07
Totals										
Students										
Sophomore	284,427	7.56	511,684	13.61	2,898,473	77.08	65,521	1.74	3,760,105	100.0
Senior	187,504	6.17	344,397	11.33	2,462,037	80.96	46,985	1.55	3,040,923	100.0
Parents										
Sophomore	278,897	7.43	511,630	13.63	2,898,473	77.22	64,400	1.72	3,753,400	100.0
Senior	183,181	6.04	344,341	11.35	2,462,037	81.14	44,725	1.47	3,034,284	100.0

[a] Includes majority Whites, Asians, Pacific Islanders, American Indians and Alaskan Natives.

[b] Percent of total students in grade.

6. DATA PREPARATION6

6.1. Coding and Data Entry

Parent questionnaires were coded, then key entered. The data tapes were cleaned by checking ranges in individual items and by interitem consistency checks. When there were questionable values, the original questionnaires were reviewed and, when possible, the values were corrected.

6.2. Error and Missing Data Codes

To facilitate the comparison of the parent data with the student data, the error and missing data codes defined for the parent data file correspond to those used with the student data file. The codes on the parent data file are as follows:

6 - Multiple Response. More than one response where only one response was called for.

7 - Refusal. The respondent refused to answer an item either at the time of questionnaire administration or telephone follow-up.

8 - Nonresponse. No response to an item other than a legitimate nonresponse or skip.

9 - Legitimate nonresponse. Based on a preceding response, the item should not be answered.

These codes apply to variables with single-column data fields. For variables with data fields greater than one column, the leftmost columns are 9 filled (e.g., 96, 996, 9996, 99996).

7. ORGANIZATION AND CONTENT OF THE DATA FILES

The parent data file consists of 6,564 records. The physical tape consists of three files, in the indicated order:

1. Parent Data File (BLKSIZE = 8592; LRECL = 537)

2. SPSS Control Card File for the Parent Data File (BLKSIZE = 4560; LRECL = 80)[1]

3 Machine Readable Codebook (BLKSIZE = 4560, LRECL = 80)

The sections below refer to the parent data file. The variables are grouped by type and are positioned on the parent data file in the following order:

1. Identification Codes
2. Adjusted Parent Design Weight
3. Parent Questionnaire Data

7.1. Identification Codes

The first variable on the file is a two-digit record identification code (RECDTYPE). The code for the parent data file is 06. Next is a one-digit variable identifying the school sample type (SCHLTYPE) followed by a random four-digit school code (SCHOOLID) and a two-digit student code (STUDNTID). The school code is used to group together students from the same school. The school code and the student code taken together form a unique code (CASEID) for identifying individual records. Other variables identify the grade level (GRADE, one-digit, sophomore = 1, senior = 2), the school's geographic region according to the nine U.S. census regions (CENRGN, one-digit), and the language (SPANLANG, English = 0, Spanish = 1) in which the questionnaire was written.

7.2. Adjusted Design Weight

The variable DESIGNWT is a 15-digit number representing the adjusted parent design weight. The form of the number is 4 integers, decimal, and 10 decimal places. A description of this variable was given in section 4.3.

---

[1] This file is designed to facilitate use with a standard statistical software package (SPSS = Statistical Package for the Social Sciences) by containing the control cards used by that system. With alterations, the same file can be used for another statistical package, SAS (Statistical Analysis System).

Caution: The identical mnemonic is used for the weight variable in the student file. Users who merge parent and student data (SPSS or SAS files) must rename either the parent or student weight variable.

7.3. Parent Questionnaire Data

The parent-of-senior questionnaire contains ~~72~~ 74 questions and the parent-of-sophomore questionnaire contains 68 questions. Of the total, 58 questions are common to both questionnaires which means that the number of unique questions from the two questionnaires is ~~24~~. 26 This section of the data file contains data from both questionnaires. The general order of the data follows that of the parent-of-senior questionnaires. Unique parent-of-sophomore data interspersed among the parent-of-senior data so that parent-of-sophomore data remain in the same order as the questionnaire. A description of the identification code used to identify all variables is provided in section 8.

8. GUIDE TO THE CODEBOOK

The codebook provides comprehensive information about the parent file to aid the user in working with the data. For each questionnaire item, a variable label and the response categories are printed along with the frequency count for the total parent-of-senior and parent-of-sophomore samples. If the question is comparable to one in the student questionnaires, that information is included here. A description of the contents of the codebook follows. Information indicated in sections 8.1 through 8.4 is given for each item.

8.1. Variable Identifier

The variable identifier is a three-part descriptor that identifies (1) the questionnaire on which the item is found, (2) the year of the data collection, and (3) the question number. The variable descriptor varies from 5 to 8 characters depending on the complexity of the question:

A. The first 2 characters (left-justified) indicates the source of the question.

PE—Parent-of-Senior (Parent of Elder)
PY—Parent-of-Sophomore (Parent-of-Younger)
PB—Common to Both Parent-of-Senior and Parent-of-Sophomore Questionnaires (Parent - Both)

B. The third character indicates the year the data were collected. For the base year "B" is the code.

C. Characters 4 through 8 indicate the question number.

If the question appears in only one of the questionnaires, the number in the variable identifier is the same as that on the questionnaire. For example, question 12 in the parent-of-sophomore questionnaire is unique to that questionnaire and is identified as PYB12. If the question appears on both of the parent questionnaires, the variable identifier uses the question number from the senior questionnaire. For example, question 17A in the parent-of-senior questionnaire and question 13A in the parent-of-sophomore questionnaire are identical. The variable identifier in the codebook is PBB17A, the question number in the parent-of-senior questionnaire. (The question number in the sophomore questionnaire is also seven in the codebook.)

8.2. Variable Label

A short label appears after the variable identifier. This label is the same as that which appears in the SPSS data definition card file.

8.3. Tape Position

For each item on the tape its corresponding tape position is given.

8.4 Original questionnaire numbers

Reference to the question number in the original instrument(s) appear in parentheses below the variable information. If the question appears in both of the parent questionnaires both question numbers are given.

8.5 Response categories and frequency counts

The entry for item ends with the response categories and unweighted frequency counts. This section of the code book is self-explanatory and is similar in layout to standard SPSS or SAS frequency tables.

```
RECTYPE  RECORD TYPE                                        TAPE POS. 1-2

CATEGORY LABEL              CODE    SENIOR     SOPH
RECORD TYPE FOR PARENT       06.     3197      3387
                                    ------    ------
                            TOTAL    3197      3387


SCHLTYPE  SCHOOL SAMPLE TYPE                                TAPE POS. 3

CATEGORY LABEL              CODE    SENIOR     SOPH
REGULAR SAMPLE               0.      2368      2490
ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS SAMPLE   1.       100        99
CUBAN HISPANIC PUBLIC SAMPLE 2.        38        40
OTHER HISPANIC PUBLIC SAMPLE 3.       337       347
REGULAR CATHOLIC SAMPLE      5.       141       187
BLACK CATHOLIC SAMPLE        6.        88        96
CUBAN HISPANIC CATHOLIC SAMP 7.        25        26
ELITE OTHER PRIVATE SAMPLE   8.        31        22
OTHER PRIVATE SAMPLE         9.        72        79
                                    ------    ------
                            TOTAL    3197      3387


SCHOOLID   FOUR DIGIT SCHOOL ID                             TAPE POS. 4-7
THE FOUR-DIGIT SCHOOL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER IS A UNIQUE RANDOM NUMBER ASSIGNED
TO EACH SAMPLE SCHOOL.

CATEGORY LABEL              CODE    SENIOR     SOPH
(ALL-NUMERIC 4-DIGIT CODE)   ALL     3197      3387
                                    ------    ------
                            TOTAL    3197      3387


STUDNTID   TWO DIGIT STUDENT ID                             TAPE POS. 8-9
THE TWO-DIGIT NUMBER IDENTIFIES RESPONDENTS WITH A SCHOOL.  SENIOR NUMBERS ARE
ALWAYS BETWEEN 51 AND 99; SOPHOMORE NUMBERS ARE ALWAYS BETWEEN 1 AND 50

CATEGORY LABEL              CODE    SENIOR     SOPH
(ALL-NUMERIC 2-DIGIT CODE)   ALL     3197      3387
                                    ------    ------
                            TOTAL    3197      3387


CASEID     UNIQUE CASE IDENTIFIER FOR STUDENT               TAPE POS. 4-9
THE SCHOOL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER AND THE STUDENT NUMBER ARE COMBINED TO FORM A
UNIQUE CASE IDENTIFIER FOR EACH STUDENT.

CATEGORY LABEL              CODE    SENIOR     SOPH
(ALL-NUMERIC 6-DIGIT CODE)   ALL     3197      3387
                                    ------    ------
                            TOTAL    3197      3387


GRADE      GRADE LEVEL OF STUDENT                           TAPE POS. 10
THIS TAPE POSITION CONTAINS AN INDICATOR OF WHETHER THE STUDENT IS A SOPHOMORE
OR A SENIOR.

CATEGORY LABEL              CODE    SENIOR     SOPH
SOPHOMORE                    1.        0       3387
SENIOR                       2.      3197         0
                                    ------    ------
                            TOTAL    3197      3387
```

TAPE POS. 11

CENREGN US CENSUS REGION

THIS TAPE POSITION CONTAINS A CODE FOR THE CENSUS REGION IN WHICH THE SCHOOL THE STUDENT ATTENDED IS LOCATED.

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
NEW ENGLAND	1.	155	164
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	2.	513	583
SOUTH ATLANTIC	3.	467	499
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	4.	168	176
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	5.	288	324
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	6.	664	683
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	7.	281	299
MOUNTAIN	8.	166	175
PACIFIC	9.	475	484
	TOTAL	3197	3367

TAPE POS. 12

STUDSEX SEX OF THE STUDENT

THIS TAPE POSITION CONTAINS A CODE FOR WHETHER THE STUDENT IS MALE OR FEMALE.

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
MALE	1.	1404	1527
FEMALE	2.	1690	1648
MULTIPLE PUNCH	8.	0	1
MISSING DATA	9.	103	190
	TOTAL	3197	3367

TAPE POS. 13

SPANLANG SPANISH LANGUAGE QUESTION

THIS INDICATOR IDENTIFIES THOSE RESPONDENTS WHO CHOSE TO FILL OUT THE SPANISH LANGUAGE VERSION OF THE PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE.

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
ENGLISH QUESTIONS	0.	3152	3326
SPANISH QUESTIONS	1.	45	41
	TOTAL	3197	3367

TAPE POS. 14-19

DESIGNWT DESIGN WEIGHT

THESE POSITIONS CONTAIN THE DESIGN WEIGHT ASSOCIATED WITH EACH RESPONDENT. (THE WEIGHTS ARE EXPLAINED IN THE SAMPLING SECTION OF THE INTRODUCTION.)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
(ALL-NUMERIC 6-DIGIT CODE)	ALL	3197	3367
	TOTAL	3197	3367

TAPE POS. 20-21

PREQ1: RELATIONSHIP TO STUDENT
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #1 -- PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #1)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
MOTHER	1.	1867	2047
STEPMOTHER	2.	31	30
FATHER	3.	1162	1187
STEPFATHER	4.	33	38
GRANDMOTHER	5.	20	18
GRANDFATHER	6.	4	7
OTHER RELATIVE-GUARDIAN	7.	74	55
MULTIPLE PUNCH	98.	5	5
MISSING DATA	99.	1	1
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB002 SATISFACTION WITH CHILD'S EDUCATION TAPE POS. 32
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #2 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #2)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
VERY SATISFIED	1.	1165	1169
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2.	1721	1840
NOT SATISFIED AT ALL	3.	302	347
DON'T KNOW	5.	1	0
MISSING DATA	8.	8	11
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB003 GRADES IN HIGH SCHOOL TAPE POS. 33-34
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #3 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #3)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
90-100	1.	560	387
85-89	2.	734	676
80-84	3.	587	590
75-79	4.	766	830
70-74	5.	329	429
65-69	6.	162	288
60-64	7.	29	77
BELOW 60	8.	1	38
DON'T KNOW	95.	16	16
MULTIPLE PUNCH	96.	0	3
REFUSAL	97.	1	0
MISSING DATA	98.	27	30
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO BB007 IN THE STUDENT SURVEY

PB004A TALKED WITH CHILD IN 6TH OR 7TH GRADE TAPE POS. 35-36
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #4A — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #4A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
NOT AT ALL	1.	104	110
SOMEWHAT	2.	1409	1453
A GREAT DEAL	3.	1603	1734
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	0	1
MISSING DATA	8.	81	69
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB004B TALKED WITH CHILD IN 8TH OR 9TH GRADE TAPE POS. 37-38
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #4B — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #4B)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
NOT AT ALL	1.	73	84
SOMEWHAT	2.	1407	1446
A GREAT DEAL	3.	1630	1762
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	0	3
MISSING DATA	8.	87	72
	TOTAL	3197	3367

```
PB04AC     TALKED WITH CHILD IN 10TH OR 11TH GRADE       TAPE POS. 39-40
  (PARENT OF SENIOR Q #4C)

CATEGORY LABEL                 CODE   SENIOR      SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY             0.        0      3387
NOT AT ALL                       1.       56         0
SOMEWHAT                         2.     1288         0
A GREAT DEAL                     3.     1801         0
DON'T KNOW                       8.        1         0
MISSING DATA                     9.       50         0
                                      ______    ______
                               TOTAL    3197      3387


PB04AD     TALKED WITH CHILD IN 12TH GRADE                TAPE POS. 41-42
  (PARENT OF SENIOR Q #4D)

CATEGORY LABEL                 CODE   SENIOR      SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY             0.        0      3387
NOT AT ALL                       1.       81         0
SOMEWHAT                         2.     1075         0
A GREAT DEAL                     3.     1992         0
DON'T KNOW                       8.        1         0
MISSING DATA                     9.       48         0
                                      ______    ______
                               TOTAL    3197      3387


PY04AC     TALKED WITH CHILD IN 10TH GRADE                TAPE POS. 43-44
  (PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #4C)

CATEGORY LABEL                 CODE   SENIOR      SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY          0.     3197         0
NOT AT ALL                       1.        0        65
SOMEWHAT                         2.        0      1313
A GREAT DEAL                     3.        0      1913
MISSING DATA                     9.        0        96
                                      ______    ______
                               TOTAL    3197      3387


PB05       HOW FAR IN SCHOOL WANT CHILD TO GO             TAPE POS. 45-46
  (PARENT OF SENIOR Q #5 -- PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #5)

CATEGORY LABEL                 CODE   SENIOR      SOPH
LESS THAN HS GRAD                1.        3      - 12
HS GRADUATION ONLY               2.      168       243
VOC-TRADE LESS THAN 1 YEAR       3.       43        30
VOC-TRADE-1-2 YEARS              4.      216       384
VOC-TRADE-2 YEARS +              5.      319       270
SOME COLLEGE                     6.      331       383
2-YEAR COLL PROGRAM              7.      384       263
4-5 YR COLLEGE PROGRAM           8.     1180      1181
MASTER'S DEGREE                  9.      418       323
PHD                             10.      288       331
DON'T KNOW                      98.        4         3
MULTIPLE PUNCH                  96.        0         3
REFUSAL                         97.        3         2
MISSING DATA                    99.       15         9
                                      ______    ______
                               TOTAL    3197      3387

NOTE:  THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO BB065 IN THE STUDENT SURVEY WHEN THE
RESPONDENT IS THE MOTHER.
```

PB006 HOW FAR IN SCHOOL CHILD WANTS TO GO TAPE POS. 47-48
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #6 -- PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #6)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN HS GRAD	1.	5	83
HS GRADUATION ONLY	2.	438	652
VOC-TRADE LESS THAN 1 YEAR	3.	77	53
VOC-TRADE-1-2 YEARS	4.	283	317
VOC-TRADE-2 YEARS +	5.	274	244
SOME COLLEGE	6.	331	418
2-YEAR COLL PROGRAM	7.	375	388
4-5 YR COLLEGE PROGRAM	8.	1031	817
MASTER'S DEGREE	9.	348	233
PHD	10.	244	171
DON'T KNOW	95.	5	6
MULTIPLE PUNCH	96.	0	3
REFUSAL	97.	0	2
MISSING DATA	98.	38	13
	TOTAL	3197	3367

IMPORTANT NOTE: THE WORDING OF THIS QUESTION IN THE PARENT OF SOPHOMORE QUESTIONNAIRE DIFFERS FROM THE WORDING IN THE PARENT OF SENIOR QUESTIONNAIRE.

PB007 OCCUPATIONAL ASPIRATION AGE 30 TAPE POS. 49-51
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #7 -- PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #7)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
CLERICAL		329	334
CRAFTSMAN		313	366
FARMER		17	31
HOMEMAKER		136	141
LABORER		70	66
MANAGER-ADMINISTRATOR		386	331
MILITARY		44	58
OPERATIVE		88	108
PROFESSIONAL1		873	877
PROFESSIONAL2		277	378
PROTECTIVE SERVICE		34	31
SALES		83	74
SCHOOL TEACHER		148	173
SERVICE		138	198
TECHNICAL		338	338
DON'T KNOW		51	84
MULTIPLE PUNCH		1	0
REFUSAL		3	0
MISSING DATA		297	483
	TOTAL	3197	3367

IMPORTANT NOTE: THIS IS A CONTINUOUS VARIABLE OCCUPYING A THREE POSITION FIELD. THE FREQUENCIES SHOW THE DISTRIBUTION WITHIN INTERVALS OF THIS CONTINUOUS VARIABLE.

PB807A THINK CHILD WILL BE SELF-EMPLOYED TAPE POS. 53
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #7A — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #7A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SELF-EMPLOYED	1.	531	587
WORKING FOR SOMEONE	2.	2584	2686
DON'T KNOW	8.	5	17
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	7	4
REFUSAL	7.	1	1
MISSING DATA	9.	59	62
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB808 OCCUPATIONAL ASPIRATION AGE 30 TAPE POS. 53-54
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #8 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #8)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
CLERICAL	1.	333	388
CRAFTSMAN	2.	223	340
FARMER	3.	37	50
HOMEMAKER	4.	175	178
LABORER	5.	68	72
MANAGER-ADMINISTRATOR	6.	277	173
MILITARY	7.	72	96
OPERATIVE	8.	64	53
PROFESSIONAL1	9.	785	800
PROFESSIONAL2	10.	283	326
PROPRIETOR	11.	104	84
PROTECTIVE SERVICE	12.	53	44
SALES	13.	87	88
SCHOOL TEACHER	14.	125	129
SERVICE	15.	88	120
TECHNICAL	16.	258	285
NOT WORKING	17.	16	18
DON'T KNOW	98.	7	14
MULTIPLE PUNCH	96.	67	67
MISSING DATA	99.	51	56
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO BB062 IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PB808A COLLEGE EXPECTATIONS IN 6TH OR 7TH GRADE TAPE POS. 55
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #8A — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #8A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
YES	0.	1842	1988
NO	1.	1130	1191
DON'T KNOW	8.	3	3
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	0	2
MISSING DATA	9.	222	183
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO YB072A AND YB072B IN THE STUDENT SURVEY

PB809B   COLLEGE EXPECTATIONS IN 8TH OR 9TH GRADE   TAPE POS. 56
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #9B — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #9B)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
YES	2.	1884	2073
NO	3.	1038	1087
DON'T KNOW	5.	3	3
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	0	2
MISSING DATA	8.	262	222
	TOTAL	3187	3387

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO BB065A AND BB065B IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PB809C   COLLEGE EXPECTATIONS IN 10TH GRADE   TAPE POS. 57
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #9C — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #9C)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
YES	0.	1876	2045
NO	1.	1032	1079
DON'T KNOW	5.	3	2
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	0	1
MISSING DATA	8.	264	240
	TOTAL	3187	3387

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO BB065C IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PB809D   COLLEGE EXPECTATIONS IN 11TH GRADE   TAPE POS. 58
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #9D)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3387
YES	2.	2026	0
NO	3.	948	0
DON'T KNOW	5.	1	0
MISSING DATA	8.	221	0
	TOTAL	3187	3387

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO BB065D IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PB810   CHILD HAS ABILITY TO COMPLETE COLLEGE   TAPE POS. 59
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #10 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #10)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
YES DEFINITELY	1.	1848	1794
YES PROBABLY	2.	534	964
NO PROBABLY NOT	3.	304	288
NO DEFINITELY NOT	4.	88	103
DON'T KNOW	5.	133	315
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	1	0
MISSING DATA	8.	9	8
	TOTAL	3187	3387

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO BB066 IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PB811 CHILD IS A HARD WORKER TAPE POS. 60
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #11 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #11)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
A HARD WORKER	2.	1821	1654
SOMEWHAT HARD WORKER	3.	1161	1407
NOT A HARD WORKER	4.	209	299
MULTIPLE PUNCH	8.	1	1
MISSING DATA	9.	5	6
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB812 CHILD'S LIVING EXPENSES SEPT 80-AUG 81 TAPE POS. 61-62
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #12)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
ALMOST NONE-LIVE AT HOME	1.	833	0
NONE-OTHER REASON	2.	317	0
LESS THAN $1,000	3.	379	0
$1,000 TO $1,999	4.	446	0
$2,000 TO $2,999	5.	480	0
$3,000 TO $3,999	6.	263	0
$4,000 TO $4,999	7.	120	0
$5,000 TO $6,999	8.	61	0
$7,000 TO $10,000	9.	28	0
MORE THAN $10,000	10.	8	0
DON'T KNOW	98.	233	0
REFUSAL	97.	8	0
MISSING DATA	99.	15	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO EB078 IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PB813 CHILD'S SCHOOLING EXPENSE SEPT 80-AUG 81 TAPE POS. 63-64
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #13)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
NONE	1.	825	0
LESS THAN $500	2.	314	0
$500 TO $1,000	3.	515	0
$1,001 TO $2,000	4.	539	0
$2,001 TO $4,000	5.	487	0
$4,001 TO $6,000	6.	184	0
MORE THAN $6,000	7.	67	0
DON'T KNOW	98.	226	0
REFUSAL	97.	7	0
MISSING DATA	99.	33	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO EB077 IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PE814 CHILD'S HOUSEHOLD CONTRIB SEPT 80-AUG 81 TAPE POS. 65-66
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #14)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
NONE	1.	1807	0
LESS THAN $1,000	2.	820	0
$1,000 TO $1,999	3.	220	0
$2,000 TO $2,999	4.	80	0
$3,000 TO $3,999	5.	21	0
$4,000 TO $4,999	6.	7	0
$5,000 TO $6,999	7.	6	0
$7,000 TO $10,000	8.	2	0
DON'T KNOW	98.	222	0
REFUSAL	97.	6	0
MISSING DATA	99.	26	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PE815AA AMOUNT ANTICIPATED-PARENTS TAPE POS. 67-68
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #15AA)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
NONE	1.	723	0
UNDER $300	2.	330	0
$300 TO $599	3.	339	0
$600 TO $1,199	4.	420	0
$1,200 TO $2,000	5.	387	0
OVER $2,000	6.	587	0
DON'T KNOW	98.	382	0
MULTIPLE PUNCH	96.	1	0
REFUSAL	97.	17	0
MISSING DATA	99.	191	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO SB07SAA IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PE815AB AMOUNT ANTICIPATED-SPOUSE TAPE POS. 69-70
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #15AB)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
NONE	11.	2175	0
UNDER $300	12.	28	0
$300 TO $599	13.	28	0
$600 TO $1,199	14.	24	0
$1,200-$2,000	15.	24	0
OVER $2,000	16.	65	0
DON'T KNOW	98.	164	0
REFUSAL	97.	17	0
MISSING DATA	99.	674	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO SB07SAB IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PE815AC AMOUNT ANTICIPATED-OTHER RELATIVES TAPE POS. 71-72
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #15AC)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
NONE	1.	2213	0
UNDER $300	2.	111	0
$300 TO $599	3.	30	0
$600 TO $1,199	4.	24	0
$1,200 TO $2,000	5.	8	0
OVER $2,000	6.	13	0
DON'T KNOW	96.	146	0
REFUSAL	97.	17	0
MISSING DATA	98.	635	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO EB075AC IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PE815BA AMOUNT ANTICIPATED-SUMMER EARNINGS 1980 TAPE POS. 73-74
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #15BA)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
NONE	11.	984	0
UNDER $300	12.	380	0
$300 TO $599	13.	909	0
$600 TO $1,199	14.	448	0
$1,200 TO $2,000	15.	188	0
OVER $2,000	16.	102	0
DON'T KNOW	96.	263	0
REFUSAL	97.	17	0
MISSING DATA	98.	323	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO EB075BA IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PE815BB AMOUNT ANTICIPATED-SUMMER EARNINGS 1981 TAPE POS. 75-76
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #15BB)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
NONE	1.	776	0
UNDER $300	2.	333	0
$300 TO $599	3.	404	0
$600 TO $1,199	4.	439	0
$1,200 TO $2,000	5.	183	0
OVER $2,000	6.	151	0
DON'T KNOW	96.	388	0
REFUSAL	97.	19	0
MISSING DATA	98.	422	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PE815BC AMOUNT ANTICIPATED-EARNING SEP 80-AUG 81 TAPE POS. 77-78
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #15BC)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
NONE	11.	895	0
UNDER $300	12.	259	0
$300 TO $599	13.	280	0
$600 TO $1,199	14.	314	0
$1,200 TO $2,000	15.	196	0
OVER $2,000	16.	464	0
DON'T KNOW	96.	437	0
REFUSAL	97.	19	0
MISSING DATA	98.	333	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO EB079BB IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PE815BD AMOUNT ANTICIPATED-SAVINGS TAPE POS. 79-80
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #15BD)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
NONE	1.	1534	0
UNDER $300	2.	368	0
$300 TO $599	3.	207	0
$600 TO $1,199	4.	133	0
$1,200 TO $2,000	5.	80	0
OVER $2,000	6.	55	0
DON'T KNOW	96.	319	0
REFUSAL	97.	19	0
MISSING DATA	98.	522	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO EB079BC IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PE815CA AMOUNT ANTICIPATED-STATE SCHOLAR-GRANT TAPE POS. 81-82
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #15CA)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
NONE	11.	2012	0
UNDER $300	12.	78	0
$300 TO $599	13.	133	0
$600 TO $1,199	14.	163	0
$1,200 TO $2,000	15.	71	0
OVER $2,000	16.	36	0
DON'T KNOW	96.	274	0
REFUSAL	97.	16	0
MISSING DATA	98.	424	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO EB079CA IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PEB15CB AMOUNT ANTICIPATED-FEDERAL SCHOLAR-GRANT TAPE POS. 83-84
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #15CB)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
NONE	1.	2038	0
UNDER $300	2.	41	0
$300 TO $599	3.	85	0
$600 TO $1,199	4.	149	0
$1,200 TO $2,000	5.	57	0
OVER $2,000	6.	43	0
DON'T KNOW	96.	274	0
REFUSAL	97.	16	0
MISSING DATA	98.	484	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO EB079CB IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PEB15CC AMOUNT ANTICIPATED-OTHER SCHOLAR-GRANT TAPE POS. 85-86
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #15CC)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
NONE	11.	2063	0
UNDER $300	12.	91	0
$300 TO $599	13.	118	0
$600 TO $1,199	14.	107	0
$1,200 TO $2,000	15.	46	0
OVER $2,000	16.	50	0
DON'T KNOW	96.	257	0
REFUSAL	97.	16	0
MISSING DATA	98.	460	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO EB079CC IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PEB15CD AMOUNT ANTICIPATED-STATE LOAN TAPE POS. 87-88
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q # 15CD)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
NONE	1.	2289	0
UNDER $300	2.	6	0
$300 TO $599	3.	12	0
$600 TO $1,199	4.	46	0
$1,200 TO $2,000	5.	49	0
OVER $2,000	6.	58	0
DON'T KNOW	96.	247	0
REFUSAL	97.	16	0
MISSING DATA	98.	504	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO EB079CD IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PEB15CE AMOUNT ANTICIPATED-FEDERAL LOAN TAPE POS. 89-90
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #15CE)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
NONE	11.	2194	0
UNDER $300	12.	8	0
$300 TO $599	13.	26	0
$600 TO $1,199	14.	71	0
$1,200 TO $2,000	15.	64	0
OVER $2,000	16.	61	0
DON'T KNOW	95.	245	0
REFUSAL	97.	16	0
MISSING DATA	98.	492	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO EB075CE IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PEB15CF AMOUNT ANTICIPATED-OTHER LOAN TAPE POS. 91-92
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #15CF)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
NONE	1.	2282	0
UNDER $300	2.	13	0
$300 TO $599	3.	12	0
$600 TO $1,199	4.	36	0
$1,200 TO $2,000	5.	41	0
OVER $2,000	6.	33	0
DON'T KNOW	95.	246	0
REFUSAL	97.	16	0
MISSING DATA	98.	518	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO EB075CF IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PEB15CG AMOUNT ANTICIPATED-SOCIAL SECURITY-VET TAPE POS. 93-94
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #15CG)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
NONE	11.	2322	0
UNDER $300	12.	31	0
$300 TO $599	13.	21	0
$600 TO $1,199	14.	43	0
$1,200 TO $2,000	15.	50	0
OVER $2,000	16.	89	0
DON'T KNOW	95.	199	0
REFUSAL	97.	17	0
MISSING DATA	98.	464	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO EB075CG IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PEB16 HOW MUCH INFLUENCED CHILD'S PLANS TAPE POS. 95
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #16)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
NOT AT ALL	1.	445	0
SOMEWHAT	2.	1372	0
A GREAT DEAL	3.	1101	0
DON'T KNOW	5.	248	0
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	1	0
MISSING DATA	8.	30	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION AND PEB54 ARE COMPARABLE TO EB048A AND EB048B IN THE STUDENT SURVEY

PYB12 HOW CERTAIN CHILD ABOUT PLANS AFTER HS TAPE POS. 96
(PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #12)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY	0.	3197	0
VERY CERTAIN	1.	0	823
FAIRLY CERTAIN	2.	0	1420
FAIRLY UNCERTAIN	3.	0	812
VERY UNCERTAIN	4.	0	297
DON'T KNOW	5.	0	2
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	0	1
MISSING DATA	8.	0	12
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PEB17A TALKED RE PLANS IN 6TH OR 7TH GRADE TAPE POS. 97-98
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #17A — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #13A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
NOT AT ALL	1.	867	822
SOMEWHAT	2.	1569	1786
A GREAT DEAL	3.	606	611
DON'T KNOW	5.	1	0
REFUSAL	7.	1	0
MISSING DATA	8.	153	148
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PEB17B TALKED RE PLANS IN 8TH OR 9TH GRADE TAPE POS. 99-100
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #17B — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #13B)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
NOT AT ALL	1.	479	270
SOMEWHAT	2.	1796	2001
A GREAT DEAL	3.	771	962
DON'T KNOW	5.	1	0
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	1	0
REFUSAL	7.	1	0
MISSING DATA	8.	148	134
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PE817C   TALKED RE PLANS IN 10TH GRADE   TAPE POS. 101-102
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #17C — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #13C)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
NOT AT ALL	1.	202	106
SOMEWHAT	2.	1502	1366
A GREAT DEAL	3.	1344	1816
DON'T KNOW	5.	2	0
REFUSAL	7.	1	0
MISSING DATA	8.	146	73
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PE817D   TALKED RE PLANS IN 11TH GRADE   TAPE POS. 103-104
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #17D)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
NOT AT ALL	1.	96	0
SOMEWHAT	2.	1070	0
A GREAT DEAL	3.	1903	0
DON'T KNOW	5.	1	0
REFUSAL	7.	1	0
MISSING DATA	8.	126	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PE817E   TALKED RE PLANS IN 12TH GRADE   TAPE POS. 105-106
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #17E)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
NOT AT ALL	1.	84	0
SOMEWHAT	2.	746	0
A GREAT DEAL	3.	2276	0
DON'T KNOW	5.	1	0
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	1	0
REFUSAL	7.	1	0
MISSING DATA	8.	88	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PE818   HOW FEEL ABOUT WHAT CHILD IS DOING NOW   TAPE POS. 107
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #18)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
APPROVE	1.	2505	0
DISAPPROVE	2.	110	0
HAVE MIXED FEELINGS	3.	519	0
NO PARTIC FEELINGS	4.	33	0
REFUSAL	7.	1	0
MISSING DATA	8.	29	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB019A AGE EXPECT TO GET MARRIED TAPE POS. 108-109
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #19A — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #14A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
DON'T EXPECT TO DO	1.	29	39
ALREADY DONE THIS	2.	82	16
UNDER 18	3.	3	27
AGE 18	18.	50	61
AGE 19	19.	80	82
AGE 20	20.	168	264
AGE 21	21.	258	308
AGE 22	22.	331	277
AGE 23	23.	386	284
AGE 24	24.	388	340
AGE 25	25.	464	549
AGE 26	26.	94	124
AGE 27	27.	51	52
AGE 28	28.	53	56
AGE 29	29.	13	12
30 OR MORE	30.	73	94
DON'T KNOW	95.	774	830
REFUSAL	97.	2	0
MISSING DATA	98.	46	60
	TOTAL	3187	3387

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO SB081A IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PB019B AGE EXPECT TO HAVE FIRST CHILD TAPE POS. 110-111
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #19B — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #14B)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
DON'T EXPECT TO DO	1.	65	58
ALREADY DONE THIS	2.	42	21
UNDER 18	3.	6	22
AGE 18	18.	19	16
AGE 19	19.	40	30
AGE 20	20.	44	78
AGE 21	21.	108	135
AGE 22	22.	161	214
AGE 23	23.	191	248
AGE 24	24.	261	221
AGE 25	25.	342	384
AGE 26	26.	278	338
AGE 27	27.	284	277
AGE 28	28.	146	184
AGE 29	29.	47	57
30 OR MORE	30.	139	172
DON'T KNOW	95.	971	730
MULTIPLE PUNCH	96.	1	0
REFUSAL	97.	2	0
MISSING DATA	98.	77	94
	TOTAL	3187	3387

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO SB081B IN THE STUDENT SURVEY

PB819C   AGE EXPECT TO START REGULAR JOB   TAPE POS. 112-113
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #19C -- PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #14C)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
DON'T EXPECT TO DO	1.	21	18
ALREADY DONE THIS	2.	548	118
UNDER 18	3.	88	148
AGE 18	18.	338	885
AGE 19	19.	348	271
AGE 20	20.	268	330
AGE 21	21.	333	284
AGE 22	22.	648	640
AGE 23	23.	213	283
AGE 24	24.	171	148
AGE 25	25.	84	104
AGE 26	26.	40	44
AGE 27	27.	10	30
AGE 28	28.	12	14
AGE 29	29.	3	8
30 OR MORE	30.	14	10
DON'T KNOW	95.	399	184
MULTIPLE PUNCH	96.	1	2
REFUSAL	97.	3	0
MISSING DATA	98.	63	81
	TOTAL	3197	3387

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO BB081C IN THE STUDENT SURVEY

PB819D   AGE EXPECT TO LIVE IN OWN HOME-APT   TAPE POS. 114-115
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #19D -- PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #14D)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
DON'T EXPECT TO DO	1.	48	43
ALREADY DONE THIS	2.	131	19
UNDER 18	3.	5	34
AGE 18	18.	144	390
AGE 19	19.	301	341
AGE 20	20.	386	487
AGE 21	21.	418	487
AGE 22	22.	468	463
AGE 23	23.	307	388
AGE 24	24.	168	170
AGE 25	25.	200	316
AGE 26	26.	40	48
AGE 27	27.	16	23
AGE 28	28.	8	13
AGE 29	29.	5	4
30 OR MORE	30.	23	38
DON'T KNOW	95.	883	401
MULTIPLE PUNCH	96.	1	0
REFUSAL	97.	2	0
MISSING DATA	98.	56	72
	TOTAL	3197	3387

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO BB081D IN THE STUDENT SURVEY

```
PE019B   AGE EXPECT TO FINISH P-T EDUCATION          TAPE POS. 116-117
  (PARENT OF SENIOR Q #19B  —  PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #14I)

CATEGORY LABEL                  CODE   SENIOR     SOPH
DON'T EXPECT TO DO                1.      110       28
ALREADY DONE THIS                 2.      186        9
UNDER 18                          3.       23       66
AGE 18                           18.      183      376
AGE 19                           19.      119      200
AGE 20                           20.      187      386
AGE 21                           21.      377      482
AGE 22                           22.      677      738
AGE 23                           23.      346      287
AGE 24                           24.      232      190
AGE 25                           25.      186      160
AGE 26                           26.       76       60
AGE 27                           27.       34       32
AGE 28                           28.       19       16
AGE 29                           29.        3        8
30 OR MORE                       30.       36       25
DON'T KNOW                       98.      421      227
REFUSAL                          97.        2        0
MISSING DATA                     99.       70       68
                                        ______   ______
                              TOTAL      3197     3367

NOTE:  THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO BB061E IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.


PE020A   REASON CHOOSE COLLEGE-TRAIN FOR GOOD JOB   TAPE POS. 118-119
  (PARENT OF SENIOR Q #20A  —  PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #15A)

CATEGORY LABEL                  CODE   SENIOR     SOPH
VERY IMPORTANT                    1.     2706     2886
SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT                2.      408      407
NOT IMPORTANT                     4.       46       37
DON'T KNOW                        5.        0        1
MISSING DATA                      8.       38       38
                                        ______   ______
                              TOTAL      3197     3367


PE020B   REASON CHOOSE COLLEGE-MAKE OWN DECISIONS   TAPE POS. 120-121
  (PARENT OF SENIOR Q #20B  —  PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #15B)

CATEGORY LABEL                  CODE   SENIOR     SOPH
VERY IMPORTANT                    1.     2269     2365
SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT                2.      733      798
NOT IMPORTANT                     4.      142      133
DON'T KNOW                        5.        0        1
MISSING DATA                      8.       53       64
                                        ______   ______
                              TOTAL      3197     3367
```

```
PB820C    REASON CHOOSE COLLEGE-MEET SPOUSE          TAPE POS. 122-123
  (PARENT OF SENIOR Q #20C  --  PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #16C)

CATEGORY LABEL              CODE    SENIOR     SOPH
VERY IMPORTANT                1.       500      443
SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT            2.       808     1047
NOT IMPORTANT                 4.      1738     1784
DON'T KNOW                    5.         3        1
REFUSAL                       7.         0        1
MISSING DATA                  8.        57       92
                                    ______    ______
                            TOTAL     3197     3367


PB820D    REASON CHOOSE COLLEGE-SOCIABILITY          TAPE POS. 124-125
  (PARENT OF SENIOR Q #20D  --  PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #16D)

CATEGORY LABEL              CODE    SENIOR     SOPH
VERY IMPORTANT                1.      1348     1412
SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT            2.      1430     1476
NOT IMPORTANT                 4.       363      397
DON'T KNOW                    5.         1        1
MISSING DATA                  8.        55       81
                                    ______    ______
                            TOTAL     3197     3367


PB820E    REASON CHOOSE COLLEGE-INT UNDERSTANDING    TAPE POS. 126-127
  (PARENT OF SENIOR Q #20E  --  PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #16E)

CATEGORY LABEL              CODE    SENIOR     SOPH
VERY IMPORTANT                1.      2185     2291
SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT            2.       846      881
NOT IMPORTANT                 4.       117      110
DON'T KNOW                    5.         3        1
MULTIPLE PUNCH                6.         0        1
MISSING DATA                  8.        46       83
                                    ______    ______
                            TOTAL     3197     3367


PB820F    REASON CHOOSE COLLEGE-BOOKS MUSIC ART      TAPE POS. 128-129
  (PARENT OF SENIOR Q #20F  --  PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #16F)

CATEGORY LABEL              CODE    SENIOR     SOPH
VERY IMPORTANT                1.      1206     1220
SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT            2.      1578     1664
NOT IMPORTANT                 4.       359      394
DON'T KNOW                    5.         1        1
MISSING DATA                  8.        53       88
                                    ______    ______
                            TOTAL     3197     3367


PB821     WHOSE MAIN RESPON-POSTSEC EDUC COSTS       TAPE POS. 130
  (PARENT OF SENIOR Q #21  --  PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #17)

CATEGORY LABEL              CODE    SENIOR     SOPH
STUDENTS                      1.       733      573
PARENTS                       2.      1436     1648
STATE-LOCAL GOVERNMENT        3.       224      299
FEDERAL GOVERNMENT            4.       287      332
DON'T KNOW                    5.       420      415
MULTIPLE PUNCH                6.        72       77
REFUSAL                       7.         3        0
MISSING DATA                  8.        22       23
                                    ______    ______
                            TOTAL     3197     3367
```

PB822A WHO SHOULD RECEIVE FA-ALL STUDENTS TAPE POS. 131-132
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #22A — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #18A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
AGREE STRONGLY	1.	1172	1288
AGREE SOMEWHAT	2.	963	985
DISAGREE SOMEWHAT	3.	487	487
DISAGREE STRONGLY	4.	475	513
DON'T KNOW	5.	78	74
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	1	0
REFUSAL	7.	4	2
MISSING DATA	8.	19	18
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB822B WHO SHOULD RECEIVE FA-INTELLIGENT STUDS TAPE POS. 133-134
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #22B — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #18B)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
AGREE STRONGLY	1.	516	568
AGREE SOMEWHAT	2.	755	766
DISAGREE SOMEWHAT	3.	809	813
DISAGREE STRONGLY	4.	1022	1125
DON'T KNOW	5.	68	63
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	2	1
REFUSAL	7.	4	3
MISSING DATA	8.	22	28
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB822C WHO SHOULD RECEIVE FA-PARENTS CAN'T PAY TAPE POS. 135-136
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #22C — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #18C)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
AGREE STRONGLY	1.	976	1106
AGREE SOMEWHAT	2.	960	978
DISAGREE SOMEWHAT	3.	684	706
DISAGREE STRONGLY	4.	487	498
DON'T KNOW	5.	50	51
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	1	2
REFUSAL	7.	4	3
MISSING DATA	8.	21	24
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB822D WHO SHOULD RECEIVE FA-MINORITY GROUPS TAPE POS. 137-138
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #22D — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #18D)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
AGREE STRONGLY	1.	705	749
AGREE SOMEWHAT	2.	988	989
DISAGREE SOMEWHAT	3.	697	741
DISAGREE STRONGLY	4.	664	721
DON'T KNOW	5.	116	122
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	1	0
REFUSAL	7.	4	4
MISSING DATA	8.	28	41
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB822E WHO SHOULD RECEIVE FA-WORK-STUDY PROG TAPE POS. 139-140
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #22E — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #18E)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
AGREE STRONGLY	1.	786	833
AGREE SOMEWHAT	2.	1284	1386
DISAGREE SOMEWHAT	3.	461	403
DISAGREE STRONGLY	4.	183	150
DON'T KNOW	5.	446	448
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	0	1
REFUSAL	7.	4	4
MISSING DATA	8.	44	43
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB823A FED ROLE-NATIONAL STUDENT LOAN PROG TAPE POS. 141-142
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #23A — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #19A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
AGREE STRONGLY	1.	1014	1135
AGREE SOMEWHAT	2.	1081	1214
DISAGREE SOMEWHAT	3.	449	423
DISAGREE STRONGLY	4.	403	385
DON'T KNOW	5.	179	146
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	0	1
REFUSAL	7.	2	2
MISSING DATA	8.	50	51
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB823B. FED ROLE-FUNDS TO SCHOOLS ONLY TAPE POS. 143-144
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #23B — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #19B)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
AGREE STRONGLY	1.	529	638
AGREE SOMEWHAT	2.	1142	1195
DISAGREE SOMEWHAT	3.	686	675
DISAGREE STRONGLY	4.	526	581
DON'T KNOW	5.	232	205
REFUSAL	7.	2	2
MISSING DATA	8.	80	71
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB823C FED ROLE-FA TO STATES TAPE POS. 145-146
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #23C — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #19C)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
AGREE STRONGLY	1.	300	330
AGREE SOMEWHAT	2.	771	813
DISAGREE SOMEWHAT	3.	810	885
DISAGREE STRONGLY	4.	987	1090
DON'T KNOW	5.	343	209
REFUSAL	7.	2	2
MISSING DATA	8.	74	68
	TOTAL	3197	3367

```
P8B22D     FED ROLE-TAX DEDUCTION FOR TUITION              TAPE POS. 147-148
  (PARENT OF SENIOR Q #22D  --  PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #19D)

                                     CODE   SENIOR      SOPH
CATEGORY LABEL
                                      1.     2190       2311
AGREE STRONGLY
                                      2.      613        648
AGREE SOMEWHAT
                                      3.      118        118
DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
                                      4.       98        125
DISAGREE STRONGLY
                                      5.      121        107
DON'T KNOW
                                      7.        2          2
REFUSAL
                                      8.       55         57
MISSING DATA                                 ----       ----
                                    TOTAL    3197       3367


P8B22E     FED ROLE-AID TO COLLS-CREATE STUD JOBS          TAPE POS. 149-150
  (PARENT OF SENIOR Q #22E  --  PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #19E)

                                     CODE   SENIOR      SOPH
CATEGORY LABEL
                                      1.     1161       1224
AGREE STRONGLY
                                      2.     1162       1235
AGREE SOMEWHAT
                                      3.      360        375
DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
                                      4.      263        311
DISAGREE STRONGLY
                                      5.      168        130
DON'T KNOW
                                      6.        0          1
MULTIPLE PUNCH
                                      7.        2          2
REFUSAL
                                      8.       80         89
MISSING DATA                                 ----       ----
                                    TOTAL    3197       3367


P8B22F     FED ROLE-COLL EDUC FOR MILITARY                 TAPE POS. 151-152
  (PARENT OF SENIOR Q #22F  --  PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #19F)

                                     CODE   SENIOR      SOPH
CATEGORY LABEL
                                      1.     1163       1219
AGREE STRONGLY
                                      2.     1075       1091
AGREE SOMEWHAT
                                      3.      479        526
DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
                                      4.      281        352
DISAGREE STRONGLY
                                      5.      139        122
DON'T KNOW
                                      6.        0          1
MULTIPLE PUNCH
                                      7.        2          2
REFUSAL
                                      8.       58         54
MISSING DATA                                 ----       ----
                                    TOTAL    3197       3367


P8B22G     FED ROLE-COLL EDUC FOR COMM SERVICE             TAPE POS. 153-154
  (PARENT OF SENIOR Q #22G  --  PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #19G)

                                     CODE   SENIOR      SOPH
CATEGORY LABEL
                                      1.      576        616
AGREE STRONGLY
                                      2.     1086       1140
AGREE SOMEWHAT
                                      3.      787        793
DISAGREE SOMEWHAT
                                      4.      470        525
DISAGREE STRONGLY
                                      5.      246        234
DON'T KNOW
                                      6.        0          1
MULTIPLE PUNCH
                                      7.        2          2
REFUSAL
                                      8.       59         56
MISSING DATA                                 ----       ----
                                    TOTAL    3197       3367
```

PB824A ESTIMATE OF COMMUNITY COLL TUITION & FEE TAPE POS. 155-156
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #24A — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #20A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
UNDER $500	1.	479	526
$500-$1,000	2.	1034	1112
$1,001-$2,000	3.	744	756
$2,001-$3,000	4.	278	294
$3,001-$5,000	5.	108	88
$5,001-$7,000	6.	18	16
DON'T KNOW	95.	488	552
MULTIPLE PUNCH	96.	0	1
REFUSAL	97.	4	3
MISSING DATA	98.	46	18
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO BB111A IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PB824B ESTIMATE OF STATE 4-YR INSTITUTION TAPE POS. 157-158
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #24B — SOPHOMORE Q #20B)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
UNDER $500	11.	48	39
$500-$1,000	12.	292	360
$1,001-$2,000	13.	725	744
$2,001-$3,000	14.	721	752
$3,001-$5,000	15.	587	612
$5,001-$7,000	16.	231	246
DON'T KNOW	95.	539	582
MULTIPLE PUNCH	96	0	2
REFUSAL	97.	4	3
MISSING DATA	98.	50	23
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO BB111B IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PB824C ESTIMATE OF PRIV 4-YR INSTIT TUITION TAPE POS. 159-160
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #24C — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #20C)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
UNDER $500	1.	11	14
$500-$1,000	2.	39	46
$1,001-$2,000	3.	148	168
$2,001-$3,000	4.	342	401
$3,001-$5,000	5.	779	794
$5,001-$7,000	6.	1101	1106
DON'T KNOW	95.	717	801
MULTIPLE PUNCH	96.	0	2
REFUSAL	97.	4	3
MISSING DATA	98.	55	29
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO BB111C IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PB8240 ESTIMATE OF PROPRIETARY SCHOOL TUITION TAPE POS. 161-162
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #24D — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #20D)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
UNDER $600	11.	111	150
$600-$1,000	12.	283	287
$1,001-$2,000	13.	563	618
$2,001-$3,000	14.	531	587
$3,001-$5,000	15.	430	384
$5,001-$7,000	16.	189	303
DON'T KNOW	95.	986	1042
MULTIPLE PUNCH	96.	0	2
REFUSAL	97.	4	3
MISSING DATA	98.	60	31
	TOTAL	3197	3387

PB825 MONEY FOR CHILD'S POSTSEC EDUCATION TAPE POS. 163
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #25 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #21)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
YES	1.	1246	1535
NO	2.	1901	1834
REFUSAL	7.	5	11
MISSING DATA	8.	46	7
	TOTAL	3197	3387

PB825A STARTED A SAVINGS ACCOUNT TAPE POS. 164
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #25A — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #21A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
YES	1.	839	1006
NO	2.	372	475
REFUSAL	7.	2	2
MISSING DATA	8.	78	48
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	1906	1835
	TOTAL	3197	3387

PB825B BOUGHT AN INSURANCE POLICY TAPE POS. 165
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #25B — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #21B)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
YES	3.	316	438
NO	4.	882	1035
REFUSAL	7.	2	2
MISSING DATA	8.	81	87
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	1906	1835
	TOTAL	3197	3387

PB825C BOUGHT U.S. SAVINGS BOND TAPE POS. 166
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #25C — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #21C)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
YES	1.	255	286
NO	2.	947	1182
REFUSAL	7.	2	2
MISSING DATA	8.	87	53
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	1906	1835
	TOTAL	3197	3387

PB825D INVESTED IN STOCKS OR REAL ESTATE TAPE POS. 167
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #25D — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #21D)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
YES	3.	334	477
NO	4.	870	1001
REFUSAL	7.	2	2
MISSING DATA	8.	85	52
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	1906	1835
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB825E SET UP A TRUST FUND TAPE POS. 168
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #25E — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #21E)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
YES	1.	98	146
NO	2.	1095	1329
REFUSAL	7.	2	2
MISSING DATA	8.	96	55
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	1906	1835
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB825F STARTED WORKING OR TAKEN ADDITIONAL JOB TAPE POS. 169
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #25F — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #21F)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
YES	3.	476	462
NO	4.	733	1017
REFUSAL	7.	2	2
MISSING DATA	8.	80	51
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	1906	1835
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB825G DONE SOMETHING ELSE TAPE POS. 170
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #25G — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #21G)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
YES	1.	120	130
NO	2.	1078	1339
REFUSAL	7.	2	2
MISSING DATA	8.	91	61
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	1906	1835
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB826I MONEY SET ASIDE FOR FUTURE ED NEEDS-INTR TAPE POS. 171-175
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #26 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #22)

IMPORTANT NOTE: THIS IS A CONTINUOUS VARIABLE OCCUPYING A FI'E POSITION FIELD. THE FREQUENCIES FOR PB826C BELOW SHOW THE DISTRIBUTIO WITHIN INTERVALS OF THIS CONTINUOUS VARIABLE.

PB826C MONEY SET ASIDE FOR FUTURE ED NEEDS-CATC TAPE POS. 176-177
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #26 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #22)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
NONE	0.	218	203
LESS THAN $1,000	1.	166	284
$1,000 TO $3,000	2.	404	481
$3,001 TO $6,000	3.	214	288
$6,001 TO $10,000	4.	128	111
$10,001 TO $15,000	5.	48	81
MORE THAN $15,000	6.	52	74
DON'T KNOW	96.	3	22
REFUSAL	97.	27	37
MISSING DATA	98.	40	40
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99.	1906	1835
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB827 WHEN FIRST BEGAN TO SAVE FOR CHILD'S ED TAPE POS. 178
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #27 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #23)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
BEFORE ELEMEN SCHOOL	1.	288	321
IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	2.	284	375
IN 7TH OR 8TH GRADE	3.	129	304
IN HIGH SCHOOL	4.	317	212
DON'T KNOW	5.	0	1
MISSING DATA	8.	46	57
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	2194	2097
	TOTAL	3197	3367

IMPORTANT NOTE: THE WORDING OF VALUE 4 IN THE PARENT OF SOPHOMORE QUESTIONNAIRE DIFFERS FROM THE WORDING OF VALUE 4 IN THE PARENT OF SENIOR QUESTIONNAIRE.

PB828 TALKED OR READ ABOUT FINANCIAL AID TAPE POS. 179
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #28 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #27)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
YES	1.	1677	1118
NO	2.	1429	2196
REFUSAL	7.	6	2
MISSING DATA	8.	85	51
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PEB28A1 TALKED WITH HS GUIDANCE COUNSELOR TAPE POS. 180
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #28A1)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
YES	1.	883	0
NO	2.	771	0
MISSING DATA	8.	108	0
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	1435	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PEB28A2 TALKED WITH COLL COUNSELOR OR REPRESENT TAPE POS. 181
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #28A2)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
YES	3.	716	0
NO	4.	941	0
MISSING DATA	8.	105	0
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	1435	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PEB28A3 TALKED WITH BANK'S LOAN OFFICER TAPE POS. 182
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #28A3)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
YES	1.	415	0
NO	2.	1239	0
MISSING DATA	8.	108	0
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	1435	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PEB28A4 TALKED WITH VOC OR TRADE SCHOOL COUNSELOR TAPE POS. 183
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #28A4)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
YES	3.	215	0
NO	4.	1427	0
MISSING DATA	8.	120	0
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	1435	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PEB28A5 READ U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION MATERIAL TAPE POS. 184
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #28A5)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
YES	1.	697	0
NO	2.	942	0
MISSING DATA	8.	123	0
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	1435	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

```
PE828A6   READ OTHER BOOKS, PAMPHLETS RE FA             TAPE POS. 185
  (PARENT OF SENIOR Q #28A6)

CATEGORY LABEL                  CODE   SENIOR    SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY             0.        0     3367
YES                              3.     1244        0
NO                               4.      410        0
MISSING DATA                     8.      108        0
LEGITIMATE SKIP                  9.     1435        0
                                       ------    ------
                               TOTAL    3197     3367


PE828A7   HEARD ABOUT EDUC OPP THRU MILITARY SERV       TAPE POS. 186
  (PARENT OF SENIOR Q #28A7)

CATEGORY LABEL                  CODE   SENIOR    SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY             0.        0     3367
YES                              1.      682        0
NO                               2.      969        0
MISSING DATA                     8.      111        0
LEGITIMATE SKIP                  9.     1435        0
                                       ------    ------
                               TOTAL    3197     3367


PE828A8   TALKED TO OTHER PARENTS                       TAPE POS. 187
  (PARENT OF SENIOR Q #28A8)

CATEGORY LABEL                  CODE   SENIOR    SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY             0.        0     3367
YES                              3.     1034        0
NO                               4.      624        0
MULTIPLE PUNCH                   6.        1        0
MISSING DATA                     8.      103        0
LEGITIMATE SKIP                  9.     1435        0
                                       ------    ------
                               TOTAL    3197     3367


PE828A9   READ AN ARTICLE IN PAPER OR MAGAZINE          TAPE POS. 188
  (PARENT OF SENIUR Q #28A9)

CATEGORY LABEL                  CODE   SENIOR    SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY             0.        0     3367
YES                              1.      847        0
NO                               2.      802        0
MISSING DATA                     8.      113        0
LEGITIMATE SKIP                  9.     1435        0
                                       ------    ------
                               TOTAL    3197     3367
```

```
PE828A10  DONE SOMETHING ELSE RE INFO                       TAPE POS. 189
  (PARENT OF SENIOR Q #28A10)

CATEGORY LABEL                   CODE   SENIOR     SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY              0.        0      3367
YES                               3.      143         0
NO                                4.     1472         0
MISSING DATA                      8.      147         0
LEGITIMATE SKIP                   9.     1435         0
                                        ------    ------
                                TOTAL    3197      3367


PE828A    KNOWLEDGE RE BEOGP                               TAPE POS. 190-191
  (PARENT OF SENIOR Q #28A  —  PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #34A)

CATEGORY LABEL                   CODE   SENIOR     SOPH
NOTHING                           1.     1367      1912
A LITTLE                          2.     1230      1123
A LOT                             3.      638       307
REFUSAL                           7.        3         3
MISSING DATA                      8.       89        22
                                        ------    ------
                                TOTAL    3197      3367


PE828B    KNOWLEDGE RE SEOGP                               TAPE POS. 192-193
  (PARENT OF SENIOR Q #28B  —  PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #34B)

CATEGORY LABEL                   CODE   SENIOR     SOPH
NOTHING                           1.     1900      2333
A LITTLE                          2.      976       875
A LOT                             3.      210       125
REFUSAL                           7.        3         3
MISSING DATA                      8.      108        32
                                        ------    ------
                                TOTAL    3197      3367


PE828C    KNOWLEDGE RE GI BILL COMPENSATION                TAPE POS. 194-195
  (PARENT OF SENIOR Q #28C  —  PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #34C)

CATEGORY LABEL                   CODE   SENIOR     SOPH
NOTHING                           1.     2016      2058
A LITTLE                          2.      810      1068
A LOT                             3.      258       208
REFUSAL                           7.        3         3
MISSING DATA                      8.      110        30
                                        ------    ------
                                TOTAL    3197      3367


PE828D    KNOWLEDGE RE ROTC                                TAPE POS. 196-197
  (PARENT OF SENIOR Q  28D  —  PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #34D)

CATEGORY LABEL                   CODE   SENIOR     SOPH
NOTHING                           1.     2015      2122
A LITTLE                          2.      862      1009
A LOT                             3.      201       206
REFUSAL                           7.        3         3
MISSING DATA                      8.      116        27
                                        ------    ------
                                TOTAL    3197      3367
```

PB829E KNOWLEDGE RE SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS TAPE POS. 198-199
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #29E — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #24E)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
NOTHING	1.	1586	1512
A LITTLE	2.	1082	1424
A LOT	3.	416	407
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	1	0
REFUSAL	7.	3	3
MISSING DATA	8.	109	21
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB829F KNOWLEDGE RE NURSING SCHOLARSHIP PROG TAPE POS. 200-201
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #29F — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #24F)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
NOTHING	1.	2538	2657
A LITTLE	2.	437	586
A LOT	3.	100	94
REFUSAL	7.	3	3
MISSING DATA	8.	119	27
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB829G KNOWLEDGE RE STATE SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM TAPE POS. 202-203
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #29G — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #24G)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
NOTHING	1.	1836	2179
A LITTLE	2.	1011	977
A LOT	3.	230	171
REFUSAL	7.	3	3
MISSING DATA	8.	117	37
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB829H KNOWLEDGE RE INSTIT SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAMS TAPE POS. 204-205
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #29H — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #24H)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
NOTHING	1.	1774	2072
A LITTLE	2.	1106	1124
A LOT	3.	198	146
REFUSAL	7.	3	3
MISSING DATA	8.	116	22
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB829I KNOWLEDGE RE PRIVATE SCHOLARSHIPS TAPE POS. 206-207
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #29I — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #24I)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
NOTHING	1.	1760	2036
A LITTLE	2.	1170	1158
A LOT	3.	152	143
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	0	2
REFUSAL	7.	3	3
MISSING DATA	8.	112	25
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB828J KNOWLEDGE RE DIV VOC REHAB ED BENEFITS TAPE POS. 208-209
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #28J — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #24J)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
NOTHING	1.	2582	2786
A LITTLE	2.	408	486
A LOT	3.	82	64
DON'T KNOW	5.	0	1
REFUSAL	7.	3	3
MISSING DATA	8.	122	27
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB828K KNOWLEDGE RE VETERAN EDUC ASSIST PROGRAM TAPE POS. 210-211
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #28K — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #24K)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
NOTHING	1.	2451	2616
A LITTLE	2.	515	593
A LOT	3.	112	128
REFUSAL	7.	3	2
MISSING DATA	8.	116	28
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB830A KNOWLEDGE RE NDSLP TAPE POS. 212-213
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #30A — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #25A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
NOTHING	1.	1870	2198
A LITTLE	2.	927	925
A LOT	3.	287	213
REFUSAL	7.	2	3
MISSING DATA	8.	111	28
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB830B KNOWLEDGE RE GSLP TAPE POS. 214-215
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #30B — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #25B)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
NOTHING	1.	1586	1918
A LITTLE	2.	1125	1129
A LOT	3.	383	289
DON'T KNOW	5.	0	1
REFUSAL	7.	2	3
MISSING DATA	8.	101	27
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB830C KNOWLEDGE RE NURSING STUDENT LOAN PROG TAPE POS. 216-217
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #30C — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #25C)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
NOTHING	1.	2646	2835
A LITTLE	2.	364	438
A LOT	3.	66	57
DON'T KNOW	5.	0	1
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	1	1
REFUSAL	7.	2	3
MISSING DATA	8.	118	32
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB830D KNOWLEDGE RE STATE STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM TAPE POS. 218-219
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #30D — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #25D)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
NOTHING	1.	1866	2403
A LITTLE	2.	834	794
A LOT	3.	176	132
DON'T KNOW	5.	0	1
REFUSAL	7.	2	3
MISSING DATA	8.	119	34
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB830E KNOWLEDGE RE INSTIT STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM TAPE POS. 220-221
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #30E — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #25E)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
NOTHING	1.	1887	2218
A LITTLE	2.	1021	981
A LOT	3.	177	137
DON'T KNOW	5.	0	1
REFUSAL	7.	2	3
MISSING DATA	8.	110	27
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB830F KNOWLEDGE RE REGULAR BANK LOAN TAPE POS. 222-223
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #30F — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #25F)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
NOTHING	1.	1703	1922
A LITTLE	2.	1111	1168
A LOT	3.	278	249
DON'T KNOW	5.	0	1
REFUSAL	7.	2	3
MISSING DATA	8.	103	24
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB831A KNOWLEDGE RE CETA TAPE POS. 224-225
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #31A — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #26A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
NOTHING	1.	1636	1729
A LITTLE	2.	1129	1267
A LOT	3.	321	346
DON'T KNOW	5.	0	1
REFUSAL	7.	2	2
MISSING DATA	8.	109	22
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB831B KNOWLEDGE RE COLLEGE WORK-STUDY PROGRAM TAPE POS. 226-227
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #31B — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #26B)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
NOTHING	1.	1440	1872
A LITTLE	2.	1266	1183
A LOT	3.	383	287
REFUSAL	7.	2	2
MISSING DATA	8.	106	23
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB831C KNOWLEDGE RE COOPERATIVE EDUCATION PROC TAPE POS. 228-229
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #31C — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #28C)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
NOTHING	1.	2212	2474
A LITTLE	2.	683	677
A LOT	3.	170	187
DON'T KNOW	6.	0	1
REFUSAL	7.	2	2
MISSING DATA	8.	120	26
	TOTAL	3187	3367

PB832 CHILD APPLIED FOR FA BEYOND HS TAPE POS. 230
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #32)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
YES	1.	1288	0
NO	2.	1815	0
REFUSAL	7	3	0
MISSING DATA	8.	90	0
	TOTAL	3187	3367

PB833A CHILD RECEIVED FINANCIAL AID TAPE POS. 231
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #33A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
YES	1.	266	0
NO	2.	199	0
MISSING DATA	8.	524	0
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9	1818	0
	TOTAL	3187	3367

PB833A CHILD WILL BE ABLE TO EARN $ FOR EDUC TAPE POS. 232
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #33A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
TRUE	1.	435	0
FALSE	2.	2633	0
DON'T KNOW	6.	11	0
REFUSAL	7.	4	0
MISSING DATA	8.	114	0
	TOTAL	3187	3367

PE833B PARENTS CAN PAY FOR CHILD'S FURTHER EDUC TAPE POS. 233
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #33B)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
TRUE	3.	713	0
FALSE	4.	2350	0
DON'T KNOW	5.	12	0
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	1	0
REFUSAL	7.	4	0
MISSING DATA	8.	117	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PE833C FAMILY UNWILLING TO GO INTO DEBT FOR ED TAPE POS. 234
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #33C)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
TRUE	1.	1083	0
FALSE	2.	1925	0
DON'T KNOW	5.	10	0
REFUSAL	7.	4	0
MISSING DATA	8.	175	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PE833D FAMILY INCOME TOO HIGH TO QUALIFY FOR FA TAPE POS. 235
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #33D)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
TRUE	3.	958	0
FALSE	4.	2013	0
DON'T KNOW	5.	34	0
REFUSAL	7.	4	0
MISSING DATA	8.	166	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PE833E CHILD'S HS GRADES NOT HIGH ENOUGH FOR FA TAPE POS. 236
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #33E)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
TRUE	1.	753	0
FALSE	2.	2241	0
DON'T KNOW	5.	38	0
REFUSAL	7.	4	0
MISSING DATA	8.	161	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PEB33F CHILD'S TEST SCORES NOT GOOD ENUF FOR FA TAPE POS. 337
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #33F)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3387
TRUE	1.	643	0
FALSE	2.	2230	0
DON'T KNOW	5.	35	0
REFUSAL	7.	4	0
MISSING DATA	8.	285	0
	TOTAL	3197	3387

PEB33G ETHNIC GROUP HAS DIFFICULTY GETTING FA TAPE POS. 338
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #33G)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3387
TRUE	3.	1152	0
FALSE	4.	1788	0
DON'T KNOW	5.	39	0
REFUSAL	7.	4	0
MISSING DATA	8.	214	0
	TOTAL	3197	3387

PEB33H TOO MUCH PAPER WORK REQUIRED FOR FA TAPE POS. 339
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #33H)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3387
TRUE	3.	1152	0
FALSE	4.	1788	0
DON'T KNOW	5.	39	0
REFUSAL	7.	4	0
MISSING DATA	8.	214	0
	TOTAL	3197	3387

PEB33I HAVEN'T BEEN ABLE TO GET MUCH INFO RE FA TAPE POS. 340
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #33I)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3387
TRUE	1.	1028	0
FALSE	2.	1923	0
DON'T KNOW	5.	14	0
REFUSAL	7.	4	0
MISSING DATA	8.	228	0
	TOTAL	3197	3387

PEB33J DON'T SEE ANY WAY OF GETTING ENOUGH $ TAPE POS. 341
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #33J)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3387
TRUE	3.	661	0
FALSE	4.	2335	0
DON'T KNOW	5.	11	0
REFUSAL	7.	4	0
MISSING DATA	8.	186	0
	TOTAL	3197	3387

PEB33K OTHER RELATIVES WILL HELP PAY EDUC EXPEN TAPE POS. 242
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #33K)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
TRUE	1.	218	0
FALSE	2.	2838	0
DON'T KNOW	5.	2	0
REFUSAL	7.	4	0
MISSING DATA	8.	135	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PEB34A CHILD IS TAKING ACAD COURSES AT COLLEGE TAPE POS. 243
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #34A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
YES	3.	1550	0
NO	4.	1587	0
DON'T KNOW	5.	9	0
REFUSAL	7.	3	0
MISSING DATA	8.	38	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PEB34B CHILD IS TAKING VOC OR TECH COURSES TAPE POS. 244
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #34B)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
YES	1.	346	0
NO	2.	2783	0
DON'T KNOW	5.	13	0
REFUSAL	7.	3	0
MISSING DATA	8.	53	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PYB15A ATTENDING SCHOOL, FULL-TIME TAPE POS. 245
(PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #15A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY	0.	3197	0
YES	1.	0	3216
NO	2.	0	139
DON'T KNOW	5.	0	6
MISSING DATA	8.	0	6
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PYB15B ATTENDING SCHOOL, PART-TIME TAPE POS. 246
(PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #15B)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY	0.	3197	0
YES	1.	0	100
NO	2.	0	3222
DON'T KNOW	5.	0	4
MISSING DATA	8.	0	41
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB834C CHILD IS WORKING FULL-TIME TAPE POS. 247
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #34C — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #15C)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
YES	1	0	45
NO	2.	0	3277
YES	3.	757	0
NO	4.	2344	0
DON'T KNOW	5.	11	10
REFUSAL	7.	3	0
MISSING DATA	8.	82	35
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB834D CHILD IS WORKING PART-TIME TAPE POS. 248
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #34D — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #15D)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
YES	1.	1058	0
NO	2.	2048	0
YES	3.	0	1190
NO	4.	0	2136
DON'T KNOW	5.	20	16
REFUSAL	7.	3	0
MISSING DATA	8.	67	25
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB834E CHILD IS LOOKING FOR WORK TAPE POS. 249
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #34E — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #15E)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
YES	1	0	685
NO	2.	0	2613
YES	3.	611	0
NO	4.	2459	0
DON'T KNOW	5.	40	37
REFUSAL	7.	3	0
MISSING DATA	8.	84	32
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB834F CHILD IS IN MILITARY SERVICE TAPE POS. 250
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #34F — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #15F)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
YES	1.	119	0
NO	2.	3002	0
YES	3.	0	13
NO	4.	0	3310
DON'T KNOW	5.	10	16
REFUSAL	7.	3	0
MISSING DATA	8.	63	28
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PEB34C CHILD IS TRAVELING, TAKING A BREAK TAPE POS. 251
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #34C — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #15C)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
YES	1.	0	24
NO	2.	0	3306
YES	3.	68	0
NO	4.	3046	0
DON'T KNOW	5.	11	12
REFUSAL	7.	3	0
MISSING DATA	8.	69	25
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PEB34H CHILD IS DOING OTHER ACTIVITY TAPE POS. 252
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #34H — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #15H)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
YES	1.	158	0
NO	2.	2754	0
YES	3.	0	117
NO	4.	0	3206
REFUSAL	7.	3	1
MISSING DATA	8.	282	43
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PEB35A REASON NOT CONTINUE-NO DESIRE TO DO SO TAPE POS. 253-254
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #35A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
HAS NO DESIRE TO DO	1.	456	0
REFUSAL	97.	2	0
MISSING DATA	98.	33	0
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99.	2706	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PEB35B REASON NOT CONTINUE-GOOD JOB WITHOUT ED TAPE POS. 255-256
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #35B)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
CAN GET A GOOD JOB	2.	245	0
REFUSAL	97.	2	0
MISSING DATA	98.	33	0
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99.	2917	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PEB35C REASON NOT CONTINUE-LOW GRADES IN HS TAPE POS. 257-258
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #35C)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
LOW GRADES IN HIGH SCHOOL	3.	187	0
REFUSAL	97.	2	0
MISSING DATA	98.	33	0
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99.	2975	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PEB35D REASON NOT CONTINUE-LACKS MONEY TAPE POS. 259-260
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #35D)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
LACKS MONEY FOR SCHOOL	4.	443	0
REFUSAL	97.	2	0
MISSING DATA	98.	33	0
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99.	2719	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PEB35E REASON NOT CONTINUE-WOULD RATHER MARRY TAPE POS. 261-262
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #35E)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
WOULD RATHER MARRY	5.	157	0
REFUSAL	97.	2	0
MISSING DATA	98.	33	0
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99.	3005	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PEB35F REASON NOT CONTINUE-PRACTICAL EXP FIRST TAPE PO. 263-264
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #35F)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
WANTS PRACTICAL EXPER 1ST	6.	332	0
REFUSAL	97.	2	0
MISSING DATA	98.	33	0
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99.	2830	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PEB35G REASON NOT CONTINUE-LACKS HS COURSES TAPE POS. 265-266
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #35G)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
LACKS HIGH SCHOOL COURSES	7.	116	0
REFUSAL	97.	2	0
MISSING DATA	98.	33	0
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99.	3046	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PEB35H REASON NOT CONTINUE-MILITARY SERVICE TAPE POS. 267-268
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #35H)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
ENTER MILITARY SERVICE	8.	140	0
REFUSAL	97.	2	0
MISSING DATA	98.	33	0
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99.	3022	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PE835I REASON NOT CONTINUE-NONE OF THE ABOVE TAPE POS. 269-270
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #35I)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
NONE OF THE ABOVE	3.	138	0
REFUSAL	97.	2	0
MISSING DATA	98.	33	0
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99.	3024	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PE836A COLLEGE-2 OR 4 YEAR TAPE POS. 271
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #36A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
4-YR COLL OR UNIV	1.	1057	0
2-YR JR OR COM COLL	2.	580	0
OTHER SCHOOL-TRAINING	3.	259	0
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	1	0
MISSING DATA	8.	75	0
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	1225	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO BB107 IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PE836B COLLEGE-PUBLIC OR PRIVATE TAPE POS. 272
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #36B)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
STATE SCHOOL-TRAINING	1.	847	0
OTHER PUB SCHL-TRAIN	2.	255	0
PRIV SCHOOL OR PROG	3.	466	0
DON'T KNOW	5.	2	0
MISSING DATA	8.	398	0
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	1229	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO BB108 IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PE836C COLLEGE-THIS STATE OR ANOTHER STATE TAPE POS. 273
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #36C)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION	0.	0	3367
IN THIS STATE	1.	1484	0
IN ANOTHER STATE	2.	330	0
MISSING DATA	8.	146	0
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	1228	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO BB109 IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PEB37A   COLLEGE EXPENSES   TAPE POS. 274-275
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #37A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
NOT IMPORTANT	1.	209	0
SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	2.	747	0
VERY IMPORTANT	3.	1094	0
REFUSAL	7.	1	0
MISSING DATA	8.	118	0
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	1028	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO EB116A IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PEB37B   AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL AID   TAPE POS. 276-277
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #37B)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
NOT IMPORTANT	1.	596	0
SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	2.	528	0
VERY IMPORTANT	3.	926	0
REFUSAL	7.	1	0
MISSING DATA	8.	118	0
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	1028	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO EB116B IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PEB37C   AVAILABILITY OF SPECIFIC COURSES   TAPE POS. 278-279
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #37C)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
NOT IMPORTANT	1.	87	0
SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	2.	524	0
VERY IMPORTANT	3.	1427	0
DON'T KNOW	5.	2	0
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	1	0
REFUSAL	7.	1	0
MISSING DATA	8.	127	0
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	1028	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO EB116C IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PEB37D   REPUTATION IN ACADEMIC AREAS   TAPE POS. 280-281
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #37D)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0	0	3367
NOT IMPORTANT	1.	61	0
SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	2.	460	0
VERY IMPORTANT	3.	1536	0
DON'T KNOW	5.	1	0
REFUSAL	7.	1	0
MISSING DATA	8.	110	0
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	1028	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO EB116D IN TH STUDENT SURVEY

PEB37E REPUTATION IN ATHLETIC PROGRAMS TAPE POS. 282-283
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #37E)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3387
NOT IMPORTANT	1.	1438	0
SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	2.	404	0
VERY IMPORTANT	3.	203	0
DON'T KNOW	5.	3	0
REFUSAL	7.	1	0
MISSING DATA	8.	120	0
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	1028	0
	TOTAL	3197	3387

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO EB116E IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PEB37F SOCIAL LIFE OF THE COLLEGE TAPE POS. 284-285
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #37F)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3387
NOT IMPORTANT	1.	906	0
SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	2.	908	0
VERY IMPORTANT	3.	237	0
DON'T KNOW	5.	1	0
REFUSAL	7.	1	0
MISSING DATA	8.	116	0
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	1028	0
	TOTAL	3197	3387

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO EB116F IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PEB37G ABLE TO LIVE AT HOME AND ATTEND COLLEGE TAPE POS. 286-287
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #37G)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3387
NOT IMPORTANT	1.	928	0
SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	2.	412	0
VERY IMPORTANT	3.	716	0
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	1	0
REFUSAL	7.	1	0
MISSING DATA	8.	110	0
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	1029	0
	TOTAL	3197	3387

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO EB116G IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PEB37H ABLE TO LIVE AWAY FROM HOME TAPE POS. 288-289
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #37H)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3387
NOT IMPORTANT	1.	966	0
SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT	2.	683	0
VERY IMPORTANT	3.	352	0
DON'T KNOW	5.	1	0
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	2	0
REFUSAL	7.	1	0
MISSING DATA	8.	164	0
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	1028	0
	TOTAL	3197	3387

```
PEB37I    RELIGIOUS ENVIRONMENT                        TAPE POS. 290-291
 (PARENT OF SENIOR Q #37I)

CATEGORY LABEL                 CODE   SENIOR     SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY            0.         0     3367
NOT IMPORTANT                   1.       924        0
SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT              2.       689        0
VERY IMPORTANT                  3.       433        0
REFUSAL                         7.         1        0
MISSING DATA                    8.       123        0
LEGITIMATE SKIP                 9.      1027        0
                                      ______   ______
                              TOTAL     3197     3367


PEB37J    LOW CRIME ENVIRONMENT                        TAPE POS. 292-293
 (PARENT OF SENIOR Q #37J)

CATEGORY LABEL                 CODE   SENIOR     SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY            0.         0     3367
NOT IMPORTANT                   1.       386        0
SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT              2.       649        0
VERY IMPORTANT                  3.      1000        0
MULTIPLE PUNCH                  6.         1        0
REFUSAL                         7.         1        0
MISSING DATA                    8.       131        0
LEGITIMATE SKIP                 9.      1029        0
                                      ______   ______
                              TOTAL     3197     3367


PEB37K    JOB OR EMPLOYMENT PLACEMENT RECORD           TAPE POS. 294-295
 (PARENT OF SENIOR Q #37K)

CATEGORY LABEL                 CODE   SENIOR     SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY            0.         0 _ _ 3367
NOT IMPORTANT                   1.       423        0
SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT              2.       752        0
VERY IMPORTANT                  3.       855        0
DON'T KNOW                      5.         2        0
REFUSAL                         7.         1        0
MISSING DATA                    8.       136        0
LEGITIMATE SKIP                 9.      1028        0
                                      ______   ______
                              TOTAL     3197     3367


PYB28A    CHILD WOULD BE ACCEPTED AT COMM COLLEGE      TAPE POS. 296
 (PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #28A)

CATEGORY LABEL                 CODE   SENIOR     SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY         0.      3197        0
YES                             1.         0     2351
NO                              2.         0      272
DON'T KNOW                      5.         0      632
MISSING DATA                    8.         0      112
                                      ______   ______
                              TOTAL     3197     3367
```

PV828B CHILD WOULD BE ACCEPTED AT STATE UNIV TAPE POS. 297
(PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #28B)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY	0.	3197	0
YES	1.	0	1837
NO	2.	0	447
DON'T KNOW	3.	0	988
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	0	1
MISSING DATA	8.	0	94
		3197	3367

PV828C CHILD WOULD BE ACCEPT AT BEST PRIV COLL TAPE POS. 298
(PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #28C)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY	0.	3197	0
YES	1.	0	721
NO	2.	0	960
DON'T KNOW	3.	0	1559
MISSING DATA	8.	0	127
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PV828D CHILD WOULD BE ACCEPT AT VOC-TRADE SCHL TAPE POS. 299
(PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #28D)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY	0.	3197	0
YES	3.	0	1983
NO	4.	0	287
DON'T KNOW	5.	0	987
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	0	1
MISSING DATA	8.	0	109
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB838 PARENT'S EDUCATION TAPE POS. 300-301
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #38 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #28)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN HS GRAD	1.	628	677
HS GRADUATION ONLY	2.	958	903
VOC-TRADE LT 1 YEAR	3.	135	210
VOC-TRADE-1-2 YEARS	4.	188	217
VOC-TRADE-2 YEARS +	5.	100	135
SOME COLLEGE	6.	421	437
2-YEAR COLL PROGRAM	7.	170	213
4-5 YR COLLEGE PROGRAM	8.	331	322
MASTER'S DEGREE	9.	166	164
PHD	10.	70	75
REFUSAL	97.	3	2
MISSING DATA	98.	27	12
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION AND PB850 ARE COMPARABLE TO SB038 AND SB042 IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PB839A PARENT'S EDUC-PARENTS PAID FOR IT TAPE POS. 302-303
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #39A — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #30A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
PARENTS PAID FOR IT	2.	802	817
REFUSAL	97.	2	1
MISSING DATA	98.	40	37
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99.	2353	2512
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: IN PB839A-PB839I THE VALUE CATEGORY "99" INCLUDES "NOT APPLICABLE" RESPONSES AS WELL AS LEGITIMATE SKIPS. USE PB838 AS A FILTER QUESTION.

PB839B PARENT'S EDUC-EARNINGS & SAVINGS TAPE POS. 304-305
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #39B — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #30B)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
EARNINGS AND SAVINGS	3.	784	858
REFUSAL	97.	0	1
MISSING DATA	98.	40	37
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99.	2373	2471
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: SEE NOTE FOR PB839A ABOVE.

PB839C PARENT'S EDUC-G.I. BILL TAPE POS. 306-307
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #39C — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #30C)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
G.I. BILL	4.	303	272
REFUSAL	97.	0	1
MISSING DATA	98.	40	37
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99.	2854	3057
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: SEE NOTE FOR PB839A ABOVE.

PB839D PARENT'S EDUC-A SCHOLARSHIP TAPE POS. 308-309
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #39D — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #30D)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
A SCHOLARSHIP	5.	180	182
REFUSAL	97.	0	1
MISSING DATA	98.	40	37
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99.	2977	3147
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: SEE NOTE FOR PB839A ABOVE.

PB839E PARENT'S EDUC-A LOAN TAPE POS. 310-311
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #39E — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #30E)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
A LOAN	6.	107	190
REFUSAL	97.	0	1
MISSING DATA	98.	40	37
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99.	3050	3139
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: SEE NOTE FOR PB839A ABOVE.

PB839F   PARENT'S EDUC-SPOUSE'S EARNINGS & SAVING   TAPE POS. 312-313
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #39F — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #30F)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SPOUSE'S EARNINGS-SAVINGS	7.	178	196
REFUSAL	97.	0	1
MISSING DATA	98.	40	37
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99.	2979	3133
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: SEE NOTE FOR PB839A ABOVE.

PB839G   PARENT'S EDUC-EMPLOYER PAID FOR IT   TAPE POS. 314-315
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #39G — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #30G)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
EMPLOYER PAID FOR IT	8.	134	168
REFUSAL	97.	0	1
MISSING DATA	98.	40	37
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99.	3023	3160
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: SEE NOTE FOR PB839A ABOVE.

PB839H   PARENT'S EDUC-IT WAS FREE   TAPE POS. 316-317
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #39H — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #30H)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
IT WAS FREE	9.	75	128
REFUSAL	97.	0	1
MISSING DATA	98.	40	37
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99.	3082	3201
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: SEE NOTE FOR PB839A ABOVE.

PB839I   PARENT'S EDUC-OTHER   TAPE POS. 318-319
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #39I — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #30I)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
OTHER	10.	82	123
REFUSAL	97.	0	1
MISSING DATA	98.	40	37
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99.	3075	3206
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: SEE NOTE FOR PB839A ABOVE.

PB840   HOW FEEL RE AMOUNT OF EDUC RECEIVED   TAPE POS. 320
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #40 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #31)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
I RECEIVED TOO MUCH	1.	16	17
DIDN'T RECEIVE ENOUGH	2.	2271	2486
RECEIVED RIGHT AMOUNT	3.	848	828
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	1	1
REFUSAL	7.	3	1
MISSING DATA	8.	58	34
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB841A WORKING MOTHER GOOD MOTHER TAPE POS. 321-322
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #41A — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #32A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
AGREE STRONGLY	1.	838	791
AGREE SOMEWHAT	2.	816	1080
DISAGREE SOMEWHAT	3.	728	998
DISAGREE STRONGLY	4.	758	481
DON'T KNOW	5.	1	1
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	1	0
REFUSAL	7.	3	3
MISSING DATA	8.	52	33
	TOTAL	3197	3387

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO YB063A IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PB841B MAN ACHIEVES WOMAN KEEPS HOUSE TAPE POS. 323-324
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #41B — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #32B)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
AGREE STRONGLY	1.	937	683
AGREE SOMEWHAT	2.	1070	1150
DISAGREE SOMEWHAT	3.	650	1152
DISAGREE STRONGLY	4.	465	344
DON'T KNOW	5.	3	4
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	3	2
REFUSAL	7.	3	8
MISSING DATA	8.	66	44
	TOTAL	3197	3387

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO YB063B IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PB841C WOMEN HAPPIEST IN HOME TAPE POS. 325-326
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #41C — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #32C)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
AGREE STRONGLY	1.	552	387
AGREE SOMEWHAT	2.	1146	957
DISAGREE SOMEWHAT	3.	987	1541
DISAGREE STRONGLY	4.	410	396
DON'T KNOW	5.	13	22
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	4	2
REFUSAL	7	3	6
MISSING DATA	8.	82	76
	TOTAL	3197	3387

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO YB063C IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PB842 ATTITUDE ABOUT SAVING MONEY TAPE POS. 327
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #42 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #33)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
INFLATION—DON'T SAVE	1.	147	186
INSURANCE-DONT' SAVE	2.	28	33
SMALL ALWAYS SAVE	3.	2932	3131
DON'T KNOW	5.	3	0
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	2	3
REFUSAL	7.	2	1
MISSING DATA	8.	83	33
	TOTAL	3197	3387

PB843 HOW PLAN THE USE OF MONEY TAPE POS. 328
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #43 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #34)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
DO NOT PLAN AT ALL	1.	164	171
PLAN FOR ESSENTIALS	2.	1035	1068
PLAN ALL THE MONEY	3.	1921	2069
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	4	1
REFUSAL	7.	2	3
MISSING DATA	8.	71	55
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB844 FAMILY SPENT MORE THAN IT MADE IN 1979 TAPE POS. 329
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #44 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #35)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
YES	1.	915	930
NO	2.	2208	2384
DON'T KNOW	5.	3	1
REFUSAL	7.	3	6
MISSING DATA	8.	68	46
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB845A FINAN PROB-LAYOFFS-INABILITY TO GET JOB TAPE POS. 330
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #45A — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #36A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
YES	1.	379	444
NO	2.	2704	2867
REFUSAL	7.	2	4
MISSING DATA	8.	112	52
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB845B FINAN PROB—HEALTH PROBS OR ACCIDENTS TAPE POS. 331
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #45B — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #36B)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
YES	3.	545	564
NO	4.	2540	2751
REFUSAL	7.	2	4
MISSING DATA	8.	110	48
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB845C FINAN PROB—HOME OR AUTO REPAIR & MAINT TAPE POS. 332
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #45C — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #36C)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
YES	1.	932	943
NO	2.	2157	2363
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	1	0
REFUSAL	7.	2	4
MISSING DATA	8.	105	57
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB846D FINAN PROBS-HEAVY COLLEGE-SCHOOL EXPENSE TAPE POS. 333
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #46D — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #36D)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
YES	3.	661	640
NO	4.	2415	2669
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	1	0
REFUSAL	7.	2	4
MISSING DATA	8.	118	54
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB846E FINAN PROB-BUSINESS DIFFICULTIES TAPE POS. 334
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #46E — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #36E)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
YES	1.	370	378
NO	2.	2705	2925
REFUSAL	7.	2	4
MISSING DATA	8.	120	60
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB846F FINAN PROB-ANY OTHER REASON TAPE POS. 335
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #46F — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #36F)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
YES	3.	383	478
NO	4.	2639	2820
REFUSAL	7.	2	4
MISSING DATA	8.	173	65
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB846 PARENT WORKING DURING PAST WEEK TAPE POS. 336
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #46 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #37)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
WORKING FULL-TIME	1.	1965	2001
WORKING PART-TIME	2.	359	367
NO-ILL,VACATION,STRIKE	3.	79	78
NO	4.	748	883
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	1	0
REFUSAL	7.	2	2
MISSING DATA	8.	43	36
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB846A PARENT NOT WORKING-OTHER ACTIVITY TAPE POS. 337-338
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #46A — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #37A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
UNEMPLOYED,LAID OFF	1.	59	96
RETIRED	2.	81	46
IN SCHOOL	3.	13	39
KEEPING HOUSE	4.	506	602
SOMETHING ELSE	5.	74	82
MULTIPLE PUNCH	96.	0	4
MISSING DATA	98.	59	50
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99.	2405	2448
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB846B PARENT HAS EVER HELD A REGULAR JOB TAPE POS. 338
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #46B — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #37B)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
YES	1.	567	684
NO	2.	179	193
MISSING DATA	8.	46	42
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	2405	2448
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB847A PARENT'S OCCUPATION TAPE POS. 340-342
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #47A — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #38A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
CLERICAL		619	663
CRAFTSMAN		278	294
FARMER		28	28
LABORER		68	92
MANAGER		374	419
OPERATIVE		349	372
PROFESSIONAL1		239	227
PROFESSIONAL2		90	96
PROTECTIVE SERVICE		43	41
SALES		168	183
SCHOOL TEACHER		130	128
SERVICE		389	379
TECHNICAL		84	98
MILITARY		20	23
HOMEMAKER		0	1
DON'T KNOW	995.	1	0
MULTIPLE PUNCH	996.	0	1
REFUSAL	997.	1	2
MISSING DATA	998.	137	133
LEGITIMATE SKIP	999.	179	193
	TOTAL	3197	3367

IMPORTANT NOTE: THIS IS A CONTINUOUS VARIABLE OCCUPYING A THREE POSITION FIELD. THE FREQUENCIES SHOW THE DISTRIBUTION WITHIN INTERVALS OF THIS CONTINUOUS VARIABLE.

NOTE: THIS QUESTION AND PB863A ARE COMPARABLE TO BB038 AND BB041 IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PB847C PARENT'S INDUSTRY TAPE POS. 343-345
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #47C — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #38C)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
AGRICULTURE		88	83
MINING		14	17
CONSTRUCTION		113	109
MANUFACTURING		670	700
TRANSPORTATION		161	191
WHOLESALE TRADE		91	74
RETAIL TRADE		380	411
FINANCE		139	176
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES		82	107
PERSONAL SERVICE		136	121
ENTERTAINMENT		19	12
PROFESSIONAL SERVICE		707	757
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION		207	208
REFUSAL	997.	1	3
MISSING DATA	998.	210	205
LEGITIMATE SKIP	999.	179	193
	TOTAL	3197	3367

IMPORTANT NOTE: THIS IS A CONTINUOUS VARIABLE OCCUPYING A THREE POSITION FIELD. THE FREQUENCIES SHOW THE DISTRIBUTION WITHIN INTERVALS OF THIS CONTINUOUS VARIABLE.

PB847E PARENT IS SELF-EMPLOYED? TAPE POS. 346
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #47E — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #38E)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SELF-EMPLOYED	1.	400	425
WORKING FOR SOMEONE	2.	2428	2553
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	2	4
MISSING DATA	8.	188	192
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	179	193
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB847F PARENT IS A UNION MEMBER TAPE POS. 347
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #47F — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #38F)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
YES	1.	631	643
NO	2.	2186	2343
DON'T KNOW	5.	1	0
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	0	1
REFUSAL	7.	1	1
MISSING DATA	8.	199	186
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	179	193
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PY633 PARENT'S EMPLOYMENT FIVE YEARS AGO TAPE POS. 348-349
(PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #33)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY	0.	3197	0
WORKING FULL-TIME	1.	0	2081
WORKING PART-TIME	2.	0	337
NO	3.	0	738
MULTIPLE PUNCH	96.	0	2
REFUSAL	97.	0	1
MISSING DATA	98.	0	46
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99.	0	183
	TOTAL	3197	3387

PY633A PARENT'S ACTIVITY FIVE YEARS AGO TAPE POS. 350-351
(PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #33A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY	0.	3197	0
UNEMPLOYED,LAID OFF	1.	0	24
RETIRED	2.	0	23
IN SCHOOL	3.	0	23
KEEPING HOUSE	4.	0	611
SOMETHING ELSE	5.	0	47
MULTIPLE PUNCH	96.	0	1
MISSING DATA	98.	0	50
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99.	0	2582
	TOTAL	3197	3387

PY640 PARENT'S JOB NOW SAME AS FIVE YEARS AGO TAPE POS. 352
(PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #40)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY	0.	3197	0
YES	1.	0	1770
NO	2.	0	585
REFUSAL	7.	0	1
MISSING DATA	8.	0	84
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	0	927
	TOTAL	3197	3387

```
FY840A    PARENT'S OCCUPATION FIVE YEARS AGO          TAPE POS. 353-355
  (PARENT OF SENIOR Q #40A)

CATEGORY LABEL                 CODE   SENIOR    SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY         0.     3197        0
CLERICAL                                  0      128
CRAFTSMAN                                 0       43
FARMER                                    0        2
LABORER                                   0       19
MANAGER                                   0       66
OPERATIVE                                 0       77
PROFESSIONAL1                             0       39
PROFESSIONAL2                             0        4
PROTECTIVE SERVICE                        0        5
SALES                                     0       37
SCHOOL TEACHER                            0       19
SERVICE                                   0       82
TECHNICAL                                 0       15
MILITARY                                  0       14
MISSING DATA                  998.        0      853
LEGITIMATE SKIP               999.        0     1964
                                     ------    -----
                             TOTAL     3197     3367

IMPORTANT NOTE:  THIS IS A CONTINUOUS VARIABLE OCCUPYING A THREE POSITION
FIELD.  THE FREQUENCIES SHOW THE DISTRIBUTION WITHIN INTERVALS OF THIS CONTINU-
OUS VARIABLE.
```

```
FY840C    PARENT'S INDUSTRY FIVE YEARS AGO             TAPE POS. 356-358
  (PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #40C)

CATEGORY LABEL                 CODE   SENIOR    SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY         0.     3197        0
AGRICULTURE                               0        8
MINING                                    0        1
CONSTRUCTION                              0       18
MANUFACTURING                             0      145
TRANSPORTATION                            0       24
WHOLESALE TRADE                           0       16
RETAIL TRADE                              0      110
FINANCE                                   0       21
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES              0       12
PERSONAL SERVICE                          0       25
ENTERTAINMENT                             0        5
PROFESSIONAL SERVICE                      0      121
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION                     0       38
MISSING DATA                  998.        0      859
LEGITIMATE SKIP               999.        0     1964
                                     ------    -----
                             TOTAL     3197     3367

IMPORTANT NOTE: THIS IS A CONTINUOUS VARIABLE OCCUPYING A THREE POSITION FIELD.
THE FREQUENCIES SHOW THE DISTRIBUTION WITHIN INTERVALS OF THIS CONTINUOUS
VARIABLE.
```

PEB46A PARENT HAD JOB WHEN CHILD IN HIGH SCHOOL TAPE POS. 359-360
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #46A — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #41A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
DID NOT WORK	1.	363	446
WORKED PART-TIME	2.	504	463
WORKED FULL-TIME	3.	2081	2150
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	2	2
MISSING DATA	8.	68	113
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	179	193
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO BB037A IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PEB46B PARENT HAD JOB WHEN CHILD IN ELEM SCHOOL TAPE POS. 361-362
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #46B — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #41B)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
DID NOT WORK	1.	555	569
WORKED PART-TIME	2.	503	493
WORKED FULL-TIME	3.	1881	1987
DON'T KNOW	5.	0	1
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	4	2
REFUSAL	7.	0	1
MISSING DATA	8.	75	121
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	179	193
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO BB037B IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PEB46C PARENT HAD JOB BEFORE CHILD IN ELEM SCHL TAPE POS. 363-364
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #46C — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #41C)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
DID NOT WORK	1.	972	987
WORKED PART-TIME	2.	261	306
WORKED FULL-TIME	3.	1700	1749
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	2	2
REFUSAL	7.	0	1
MISSING DATA	8.	83	129
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	179	193
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO BB037C IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PYB42 THINK WILL BE WORKING FIVE YEAR FROM NOW TAPE POS. 365
(PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #42)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY	0.	3197	0
YES, WORKING FULL-TIME	1.	0	2230
YES, WORKING PART-TIME	2.	0	543
NO	3.	0	533
DON'T KNOW	5.	0	15
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	0	2
REFUSAL	7.	0	2
LEGITIMATE SKIP	8.	0	42
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB849 MARITAL STATUS TAPE POS. 366-367
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #49 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #43)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
MARRIED	1.	2545	2638
WIDOWED	2.	169	156
DIVORCED	3.	300	352
SEPARATED	4.	131	152
NEVER MARRIED	5.	36	38
REFUSAL	97.	1	1
MISSING DATA	98.	15	30
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB850 SPOUSE'S EDUCATION TAPE POS. 368-369
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #50 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #44)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN HS GRAD	1.	640	685
HS GRADUATION ONLY	2.	780	864
VOC-TRADE LT 1 YEAR	3.	87	96
VOC-TRADE-1-2 YEARS	4.	132	133
VOC-TRADE-2 YEARS +	5.	98	99
SOME COLLEGE	6.	259	289
2-YEAR COLL PROG	7.	119	131
4-5 YR COLLEGE PROG	8.	257	241
MASTER'S DEGREE	9.	103	80
PHD	10.	50	48
DON'T KNOW	96.	1	0
REFUSAL	97.	2	2
MISSING DATA	98.	32	30
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99.	637	699
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION AND PB838 ARE COMPARABLE TO BB039 AND BB042 IN THE STUDENT SURVEY

PB851 SPOUSE WORKING DURING PAST WEEK TAPE POS. 370
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #51 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #45)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
WORKING FULL-TIME	1.	1538	1675
WORKING PART-TIME	2.	288	267
NO-ILL,VACATION,STRIKE	3.	56	59
NO	4.	660	638
REFUSAL	7.	3	1
MISSING DATA	8.	37	28
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	637	699
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB851A SPOUSE NOT WORKING-OTHER ACTIVITY TAPE POS. 371-372
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #51A — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #45A

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
UNEMPLOYED, LAID OFF	1.	57	54
RETIRED	2.	62	41
IN SCHOOL	3.	9	7
KEEPING HOUSE	4.	464	464
SOMETHING ELSE	5.	60	63
MULTIPLE PUNCH	96.	2	0
REFUSAL	97.	0	1
MISSING DATA	98.	43	36
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99.	2500	2701
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB852 PARENT HAS EVER HELD A REGULAR JOB TAPE POS. 373
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #52 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #45B)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
YES	1.	508	466
NO	2.	146	179
MISSING DATA	8.	43	31
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	2500	2701
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB853A SPOUSE'S OCCUPATION TAPE POS. 374-376
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #53A — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #46A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
CLERICAL		430	416
CRAFTSMAN		355	398
FARMER		42	30
LABORER		95	106
MILITARY		17	21
MANAGER-ADMINISTRATOR		298	312
OPERATIVE		348	398
PROFESSIONAL1		144	138
PROFESSIONAL2		62	60
PROTECTIVE SERVICE		38	41
SALES		120	130
SCHOOL TEACHER		59	81
SERVICE		180	188
TECHNICAL		43	59
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION		0	0
DON'T KNOW	996	1	2
REFUSAL	997	2	1
MISSING DATA	998	151	114
LEGITIMATE SKIP	999	782	878
	TOTAL	3197	3367

IMPORTANT NOTE: THIS IS A CONTINUOUS VARIABLE OCCUPYING A THREE POSITION FIELD. THE FREQUENCIES SHOW THE DISTRIBUTION WITHIN INTERVALS OF THIS CONTINOUS VARIABLE.

NOTE: THIS QUESTION AND PB847A ARE COMPARABLE TO BB038 AND BB041 IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PBB53C SPOUSE'S INDUSTRY TAPE POS. 377-379
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #53C -- PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #46C)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
AGRICULTURE		83	81
MINING		34	26
CONSTRUCTION		150	188
MANUFACTURING		521	623
TRANSPORTATION		172	190
WHOLESALE TRADE		85	60
RETAIL TRADE		281	276
FINANCE		124	134
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICE		84	87
PERSONAL SERVICE		48	87
ENTERTAINMENT		15	13
PROFESSIONAL SERVICE		460	436
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION		135	157
DON'T KNOW	996	0	1
REFUSAL	997	3	3
MISSING DATA	998	220	187
LEGITIMATE SKIP	999	782	878
	TOTAL	3197	3367

IMPORTANT NOTE: THIS IS A CONTINUOUS VARIABLE OCCUPYING A THREE POSITION FIELD. THE FREQUENCIES SHOW THE DISTRIBUTION WITHIN INTERVALS OF THIS CONTINUOUS VARIABLE.

PBB53E PARENT IS SELF-EMPLOYED? TAPE POS. 380
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #53E -- PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #46E)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SELF-EMPLOYED	1.	366	370
WORKING FOR SOMEONE	2.	1866	1973
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	4	5
REFUSAL	7.	1	3
MISSING DATA	8.	178	138
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	782	878
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PBB53F SPOUSE IS A UNION MEMBER TAPE POS. 381
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #53F -- PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #46F)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
YES	1.	576	646
NO	2.	1602	1388
DON'T KNOW	5.	1	1
REFUSAL	7.	1	2
MISSING DATA	8.	231	352
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	782	878
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PEB54 HOW MUCH SPOUSE INFLUENCED CHILD'S PLANS TAPE POS. 382
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #54)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
NOT AT ALL	1.	348	0
SOMEWHAT	2.	831	0
A GREAT DEAL	3.	1088	0
DON'T KNOW	5.	141	0
REFUSAL	7.	1	0
MISSING DATA	8.	94	0
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	637	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION AND PEB16 ARE COMPARABLE TO EB048A AND EB048B IN THE STUDENT SURVEY

PYB47 SPOUSE'S EMPLOYMENT FIVE YEARS AGO TAPE POS. 383-384
(PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #47)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY	0.	3197	0
WORKING FULL-TIME	1.	0	1687
WORKING PART-TIME	2.	0	231
HAD JOB-TEMP OFF	3.	0	12
NO	4.	0	519
DON'T KNOW	95.	0	18
MULTIPLE PUNCH	96.	0	1
REFUSAL	97.	0	3
MISSING DATA	98.	0	51
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99.	0	878
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PYB47A SPOUSE'S ACTIVITY FIVE YEARS AGO TAPE POS. 385-386
(PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #47A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY	0.	3197	0
UNEMPLOYED,LAID OFF	1.	0	15
RETIRED	2.	0	16
IN SCHOOL	3.	0	12
KEEPING HOUSE	4.	0	430
SOMETHING ELSE	5.	0	38
MISSING DATA	8.	0	58
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	0	2797
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PYB48 SPOUSE'S JOB NOW SAME AS FIVE YEARS AGO TAPE POS. 387
(PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #48)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY	0.	3197	0
YES	1.	0	1523
NO	2.	0	383
MISSING DATA	8.	0	55
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	0	1406
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PY846A SPOUSE'S OCCUPATION FIVE YEARS AGO TAPE POS. 288-290
(PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #46A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY	0.	3187	0
CLERICAL		0	36
CRAFTSMAN		0	42
FARMER		0	1
LABORER		0	28
MANAGER-ADMINISTRATOR		0	64
MILITARY		0	18
OPERATIVE		0	48
PROFESSIONAL1		0	19
PROFESSIONAL2		0	8
PROTECTIVE SERVICE		0	3
SALES		0	38
SCHOOL TEACHER		0	7
SERVICE		0	31
TECHNICAL		0	9
MISSING DATA	998.	0	111
LEGITIMATE SKIP	999.	0	2929
	TOTAL	3187	3367

IMPORTANT NOTE. THIS IS A CONTINUOUS VARIABLE OCCUPYING A THREE POSITION FIELD. THE FREQUENCIES SHOW THE DISTRIBUTION WITHIN INTERVALS OF THIS CONTINUOUS VARIABLE.

PY846C SPOUSE'S INDUSTRY FIVE YEARS AGO TAPE POS. 291-293
(PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #46C)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY	0.	3187	0
AGRICULTURE		0	8
MINING		0	2
CONSTRUCTION		0	30
MANUFACTURING		0	72
TRANSPORTATION		0	26
WHOLESALE TRADE		0	9
RETAIL TRADE		0	66
FINANCE		0	11
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICE		0	11
PERSONAL SERVICE		0	12
ENTERTAINMENT		0	1
PROFESSIONAL SERVICE		0	53
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION		0	32
DON'T KNOW	996	0	1
MISSING DATA	998.	0	118
LEGITIMATE SKIP	999.	0	2929
	TOTAL	3187	3367

IMPORTANT NOTE. THIS IS A CONTINUOUS VARIABLE OCCUPYING A THREE POSITION FIELD. THE FREQUENCIES SHOW THE DISTRIBUTION WITHIN INTERVALS OF THIS CONTINUOUS VARIABLE.

PY54P   THINK SPOUSE WILL WORK 5 YEARS FROM NOW   TAPE POS. 394
(PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #48)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY	0.	3197	0
YES, WORKING F-T	1.	0	1655
YES, WORKING P-T	2.	0	372
NO	3.	0	574
DON'T KNOW	5.	0	12
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	0	1
REFUSAL	7.	0	4
MISSING DATA	8.	0	50
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	0	699
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB055A   SPOUSE HAD JOB WHEN CHILD IN HIGH SCHOOL   TAPE POS. 395-396
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #55A — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #50A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
DID NOT WORK	1.	503	514
WORKED PART-TIME	2.	374	323
WORKED FULL-TIME	3.	1615	1751
DON'T KNOW	5.	0	2
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	1	1
REFUSAL	7.	3	5
MISSING DATA	8.	64	72
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	637	699
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB055B   SPOUSE HAD JOB WHEN CHILD IN ELEM SCHOOL   TAPE POS. 397-398
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #55B — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #50B)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
DID NOT WORK	1.	622	585
WORKED PART-TIME	2.	341	338
WORKED FULL-TIME	3.	1507	1646
DON'T KNOW	5.	0	3
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	1	1
REFUSAL	7.	3	6
MISSING DATA	8.	86	89
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	637	699
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB055C   SPOUSE HAD JOB BEFORE CHILD IN ELEM SCHOOL TAPE POS. 399-400
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #55C — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #50C)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
DID NOT WORK	1.	843	783
WORKED PART-TIME	2.	186	172
WORKED FULL-TIME	3.	1438	1601
DON'T KNOW	5.	0	4
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	2	1
REFUSAL	7.	3	6
MISSING DATA	8.	88	91
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	637	699
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB856 PARENT'S SEX TAPE POS. 401
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #56 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #51)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
MALE	1.	1216	1224
FEMALE	2.	1978	2142
REFUSAL	7.	1	0
MISSING DATA	8.	2	1
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB857 PARENT'S YEAR OF BIRTH TAPE POS. 402-405
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #57 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #52)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
1884-1915		55	31
1916-1920		84	60
1921-1925		274	180
1926-1930		485	415
1931-1935		801	881
1936-1940		917	968
1941-1945		463	634
1946-1950		30	117
1951-1963		18	13
REFUSAL	9997.	7	6
MISSING DATA	9998.	63	62
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB857A SPOUSE'S YEAR OF BIRTH TAPE POS. 406-409
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #57A — PARENT OF SOPHOMOR. Q #52A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
1884-1915		43	22
1916-1920		84	58
1921-1925		224	168
1926-1930		414	341
1931-1935		639	577
1936-1940		762	786
1941-1945		257	536
1946-1950		28	79
1951-1963		28	27
DON'T KNOW	9995.	1	1
REFUSAL	9997.	3	5
MISSING DATA	9998.	74	57
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9999.	640	710
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PY853A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER-SPOUSE TAPE POS. 410-411
(PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #53A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY	0.	3197	0
SPOUSE	1.	0	2542
REFUSAL	97	0	2
MISSING DATA	98.	0	25
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99.	0	798
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PY853B HOUSEHOLD MEMBER-YOUR PARENT TAPE POS. 412-413
(PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #53B)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY	0.	3197	0
YOUR FATHER OR MOTHER	1.	0	110
REFUSAL	97.	0	2
MISSING DATA	98.	0	25
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99.	0	3230
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PY853C HOUSEHOLD MEMBER-SPOUSE'S PARENT TAPE POS. 414-415
(PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #53C)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY	0.	3197	0
SPOUSE'S FATHER OR MOTHER	2.	0	50
REFUSAL	97.	0	2
MISSING DATA	98.	0	25
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99	0	3290
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PY853D HOUSEHOLD MEMBER-CHILDREN TAPE POS. 416-417
(PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #53D)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY	0.	3197	0
YOUR CHILD OR CHILDREN	4.	0	3186
REFUSAL	97.	0	2
MISSING DATA	98.	0	25
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99.	0	154
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PY853E HOUSEHOLD MEMBER-RELATIVES TAPE POS. 418-419
(PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #53E)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY	0.	3197	0
OTHER RELATIVES	5.	0	193
REFUSAL	97.	0	2
MISSING DATA	98.	0	25
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99.	0	3147
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PY853F HOUSEHOLD MEMBER-NON-RELATIVES TAPE POS. 420-421
(PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #53F)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY	0.	3197	0
NON-RELATIVES	6.	0	85
REFUSAL	97.	0	2
MISSING DATA	98.	0	25
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99.	0	3255
		3197	3367

PE858 TOTAL NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS TAPE POS. 422-423
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #58 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #54)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
	0.	180	37
	1.	618	835
	2.	882	833
	3.	689	600
	4.	399	520
	5.	206	262
	6.	82	123
	7.	42	83
	8.	18	28
	9.	14	15
	10.	8	9
	11.	6	2
	12.	2	3
	13.	0	1
	14.	1	0
	16.	1	0
	17.	2	0
REFUSAL	97.	2	2
MISSING DATA	98.	43	36
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PE859A SIBLINGS 3 OR MORE YEARS OLDER TAPE POS. 424-425
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #59A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
NONE	0.	1349	3367
ONE	1.	551	0
TWO	2.	442	0
THREE	3.	285	0
FOUR	4.	153	0
FIVE OR MORE	5.	189	0
DON'T KNOW	95.	2	0
REFUSAL	97.	2	0
MISSING DATA	98.	234	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

IMPORTANT NOTE. IN THIS QUESTION THE "0" VALUE CATEGORY FOR THE PARENTS OF SOPHOMORES INDICATES "SENIOR QUESTION ONLY."

NOTE. THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO EB059A IN THE STUDENT SURVEY

PE859B SIBLINGS 1-2 YEARS OLDER TAPE POS. 426-427
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #59B)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
NONE	0.	1603	3367
ONE	1.	963	0
TWO	2.	203	0
THREE	3.	50	0
FOUR	4.	22	0
FIVE OR MORE	5	29	0
DON'T KNOW	95.	2	0
REFUSAL	97.	2	0
MISSING DATA	98.	323	0
	.TOTAL	3197	3367

IMPORTANT NOTE: IN THIS QUESTION THE "0" VALUE CATEGORY FOR THE PARENTS OF SOPHOMORES INDICATES "SENIOR QUESTION ONLY."

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO EB059B IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PE859C SIBLINGS SAME AGE AS STUDENT
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #59C)

TAPE POS. 428-429

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
NONE	0.	2570	3367
ONE	1.	108	0
TWO	2.	12	0
THREE	3.	4	0
FOUR	4.	1	0
FIVE OR MORE	5.	6	0
DON'T KNOW	96.	2	0
REFUSAL	97.	2	0
MISSING DATA	98.	488	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

IMPORTANT NOTE: IN THIS QUESTION THE "0" VALUE CATEGORY FOR THE PARENTS OF SOPHOMORES INDICATES "SENIOR QUESTION ONLY."

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO EB096C IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PE859D SIBLINGS 1-2 YEARS YOUNGER
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #59D)

TAPE POS. 430-431

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
NONE	0.	1580	3367
ONE	1.	981	0
TWO	2.	188	0
THREE	3.	22	0
FOUR	4.	13	0
FIVE OR MORE	5.	10	0
DON'T KNOW	96.	2	0
REFUSAL	97.	2	0
MISSING DATA	98.	381	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

IMPORTANT NOTE: IN THIS QUESTION THE "0" VALUE CATEGORY FOR THE PARENTS OF SOPHOMORES INDICATES "SENIOR QUESTION ONLY."

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO EB096D IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PE859E SIBLINGS 3 OR MORE YEARS YOUNGER
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #59E)

TAPE POS. 432-433

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
NONE	0.	1407	3367
ONE	1.	849	0
TWO	2.	388	0
THREE	3.	132	0
FOUR	4.	56	0
FIVE OR MORE	5.	57	0
DON'T KNOW	96.	3	0
REFUSAL	97.	2	0
MISSING DATA	98.	328	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

IMPORTANT NOTE: IN THIS QUESTION THE "0" VALUE CATEGORY FOR THE PARENTS OF SOPHOMORES INDICATES "SENIOR QUESTION ONLY."

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO EB096E IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PB850 SIBLINGS IN COLLEGE NEXT FALL TAPE POS. 434-435
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #50 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #55)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
	0.	1824	2210
	1.	812	759
	2.	278	217
	3.	86	74
	4.	19	28
	5.	7	8
	6.	6	7
	7.	1	1
	8.	0	1
	10.	1	0
REFUSAL	97.	2	4
MISSING DATA	98.	161	57
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO BB098 IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PB860A SIBLINGS IN HS NEXT FALL TAPE POS. 436-437
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #60 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #56)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
	0.	1388	133
	1.	1176	1877
	2.	357	1034
	3.	67	247
	4.	11	32
	5.	3	6
	6.	0	2
	8.	1	0
REFUSAL	97.	2	3
MISSING DATA	98.	192	33
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO BB095 IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PB861 ORIGIN OR DESCENT TAPE POS. 438-439
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #61 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #58)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
AMER INDIAN-ALASKAN NATIVE	1.	84	71
ASIAN-PACIFIC ISLANDER	2.	88	42
MEXICAN	3.	178	232
CUBAN	4.	35	38
PUERTO RICAN	5.	33	35
OTHER LATIN AMERICAN	6.	54	44
BLACK, NOT HISPANIC	7.	385	470
WHITE, NOT HISPANIC	8.	2236	2376
MULTIPLE PUNCH	96.	17	8
REFUSAL	97.	3	5
MISSING DATA	98.	105	46
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO BB089 AND BB090 IN THE STUDENT SURVEY

PB862 LANGUAGE USUALLY SPOKEN AT HOME TAPE POS. 440-441
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #62 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #57)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
ENGLISH	1.	2933	3121
SPANISH	2.	170	176
ITALIAN	3.	8	3
CHINESE	4.	8	8
FRENCH	5.	4	4
GERMAN	6.	1	0
GREEK	7.	4	0
PORTUGUESE	8.	6	2
FILIPINO LANGUAGES	9.	5	2
POLISH	10.	5	3
OTHER	11.	20	22
ENGLISH—ITALIAN	13.	0	1
ENGLISH—CHINESE	14.	1	0
PORTUGUESE-OTHER	81.	0	1
MULTIPLE PUNCH	96.	4	6
REFUSAL	97.	3	3
MISSING DATA	98.	25	15
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO LB14 IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PB863 OTHER LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME TAPE POS. 442-443
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #63 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #58)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
NO OTHER LANGUAGE	1.	2546	2639
ENGLISH	2.	222	237
SPANISH	3.	165	208
ITALIAN	4.	28	31
CHINESE	5.	3	2
FRENCH	6.	27	37
GERMAN	7.	42	57
GREEK	8.	6	5
PORTUGUESE	9.	4	5
FILIPINO LANGUAGES	10.	10	3
POLISH	11.	11	15
OTHER	12.	56	58
ENGLISH—ITALIAN	24.	0	1
MULTIPLE PUNCH	96.	26	33
REFUSAL	97.	3	4
MISSING DATA	98.	49	31
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO LB15 IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PYB59A POSSESSIONS—PLACE TO STUDY TAPE POS. 444
(PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #59A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY	0.	3197	0
HAVE	1.	0	1871
DO NOT HAVE	2.	0	1449
REFUSAL	7.	0	5
MISSING DATA	8.	0	42
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO BB104A IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PYB59B POSSESSIONS-DAILY NEWSPAPER TAPE POS. 445
(PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #59B)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY	0.	3197	0
HAVE	3.	0	2635
DO NOT HAVE	4.	0	697
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	0	1
REFUSAL	7.	0	5
MISSING DATA	8.	0	29
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO BB104B IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PYB59C POSSESSIONS-DICTIONARY TAPE POS. 446
(PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #59C)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY	0.	3197	0
HAVE	1.	0	3271
DO NOT HAVE	2.	0	70
REFUSAL	7.	0	5
MISSING DATA	8.	0	21
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PYB59D POSSESSIONS-ENCYCLOPEDIA TAPE POS. 447
(PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #59D)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION	0.	3197	0
HAVE	3.	0	2934
DO NOT HAVE	4.	0	404
REFUSAL	7.	0	5
MISSING DATA	8.	0	24
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO BB104C IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PYB59E POSSESSIONS—MAGAZINES TAPE POS. 448
(PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #59E)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY	0.	3197	0
HAVE	1	0	3057
DO NOT HAVE	2.	0	281
REFUSAL	7.	0	5
MISSING DATA	8.	0	24
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PY 59F   POSSESSIONS-TAPE RECORDER   TAPE POS. 449
PARENT OF S(PHOMORE Q #59F)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY	0.	3197	0
HAVE	3.	0	3028
D NOT HAVE	4.	0	308
REFUSAL	7.	0	5
MISSING DATA	8.	0	26
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PYB59C   POSSESSIONS-RECORD PLAYER   TAPE POS. 460
(PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #59C)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY	0.	3197	0
HAVE	1.	0	3196
DO NOT HAVE	2.	0	138
REFUSAL	7.	0	5
MISSING DATA	8.	0	28
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PYB59H   POSSESSIONS-COLOR TELEVISION   TAPE POS. 461
(PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #59H)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY	0.	3197	0
HAVE	3.	0	3005
DO NOT HAVE	4.	0	335
REFUSAL	7.	0	5
MISSING DATA	8.	0	22
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PYB59I   POSSESSIONS-TYPEWRITER   TAPE POS. 462
(PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #59I)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY	0.	3197	0
HAVE	1.	0	2419
DO NOT HAVE	2.	0	904
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	0	1
REFUSAL	7.	0	5
MISSING DATA	8.	0	38
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO BB104D IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PYB59J   POSSESSIONS-ELECTRIC DISHWASHER   TAPE POS. 463
(PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #59J)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY	0.	3197	0
HAVE	3.	0	1721
DO NOT HAVE	4.	0	1600
REFUSAL	7.	0	5
MISSING DATA	8.	0	41
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO BB104E IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PYB59K POSSESSIONS-2 OR MORE CARS,TRUCKS TAPE POS. 464
(PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #59K)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY	0.	3197	0
HAVE	1.	0	2438
DO NOT HAVE	2.	0	894
MULTIPLE PUNCH	6.	0	1
REFUSAL	7.	0	5
MISSING DATA	8.	0	29
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO BB104F IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PYB59L POSSESSIONS-MORE THAN 50 BOOKS TAPE POS. 465
(PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #59L)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY	0	3197	0
HAVE	3.	0	2866
DO NOT HAVE	4.	0	468
REFUSAL	7.	0	5
MISSING DATA	8.	0	28
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO BB104G IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PYB59M POSSESSIONS-POCKET CALCULATOR TAPE POS. 466
(PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #59M)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SOPHOMORE QUESTION ONLY	0.	3197	0
HAVE	1.	0	2859
DO NOT HAVE	2.	0	482
REFUSAL	7.	0	5
MISSING DATA	8.	0	21
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO BB104I IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PBB64 PARENT RENTS OR OWNS HOME TAPE POS. 467
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #64 -- PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #60)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
OWN	1.	2609	2631
RENT	2.	486	631
OTHER	3.	67	79
REFUSAL	7.	18	6
MISSING DATA	8.	17	20
	TOTAL	3197	3367

NOTE: THIS QUESTION IS COMPARABLE TO BB102 IN THE STUDENT SURVEY.

PE865 VALUE OF RESIDENCE TAPE POS. 458-464
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #65 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #61)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
$10,000 AND BELOW		57	109
$10,001-$14,000		20	28
$14,001-$17,000		63	64
$17,001-$20,000		77	79
$20,001-$25,000		113	100
$25,001-$40,000		461	421
$40,001-$45,000		146	134
$45,001-$55,000		314	306
$55,001-$60,000		158	164
$60,001-$70,000		258	242
$70,001-$80,000		217	244
$80,001-$90,000		133	133
$90,001-$110,000		135	171
$110,001-$150,000		174	177
ABOVE $150,000		130	124
DON'T KNOW	9999995.	47	35
REFUSAL	9999997	54	34
MISSING DATA	9999998.	37	106
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9999999.	571	716
	TOTAL	3197	3367

IMPORTANT NOTE: THIS IS A CONTINUOUS VARIABLE OCCUPYING A SEVEN POSITION FIELD. THE FREQUENCIES SHOW THE DISTRIBUTION WITHIN INTERVALS OF THIS CONTINUOUS VARIABLE.

PE866 MONEY IS OWED ON RESIDENCE TAPE POS. 465
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #66 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #62)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
YES	1.	1847	1972
NO	2.	731	630
DON'T KNOW	5.	1	0
REFUSAL	7.	22	28
MISSING DATA	8.	25	20
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	571	716
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB067A MORTGAGE-PRINCIPAL REMAINING TAPE POS. 466-472
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #67A — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #63A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
$10,000 AND BELOW		627	584
$10,001-$14,000		171	190
$14,001-$17,000		132	146
$17,001-$20,000		137	148
$20,001-$25,000		170	164
$25,001-$40,000		251	289
$40,001-$45,000		48	44
$45,001-$55,000		80	73
$55,001-$60,000		23	38
$60,001-$70,000		39	38
$70,001-$80,000		10	28
$80,001-$90,000		9	7
$90,001-$110,000		11	14
$110,001-$150,000		8	12
ABOVE $150,000		8	7
DON'T KNOW	9999995.	43	55
REFUSAL	9999997.	67	65
MISSING DATA	9999998.	54	88
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9999999.	1225	1375
	TOTAL	3197	3367

IMPORTANT NOTE: THIS IS A CONTINUOUS VARIABLE OCCUPYING A SEVEN POSITION FIELD. THE FREQUENCIES SHOW THE DISTRIBUTION WITHIN INTERVALS OF THIS CONTINUOUS VARIABLE.

PB067B MORTGAGE-AMOUNT BORROWED TAPE POS. 473-479
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #67B — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #63B)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
$10,000 AND BELOW		185	164
$10,001-$14,000		221	214
$14,001-$17,000		200	208
$17,001-$20,000		203	228
$20,001-$25,000		225	248
$25,001-$40,000		372	390
$40,001-$45,000		76	71
$45,001-$55,000		94	107
$55,001-$60,000		28	47
$60,001-$70,000		30	44
$70,001-$80,000		19	25
$80,001-$90,000		10	15
$90,001-$110,000		9	18
$110,001-$150,000		9	10
ABOVE $150,000		2	5
DON'T KNOW	9999995.	44	46
REFUSAL	9999997.	68	66
MISSING DATA	9999998.	75	83
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9999999.	1225	1375
	TOTAL	3197	3367

IMPORTANT NOTE: THIS IS A CONTINUOUS VARIABLE OCCUPYING A SEVEN POSITION FIELD. THE FREQUENCIES SHOW THE DISTRIBUTION WITHIN INTERVALS OF THIS CONTINUOUS VARIABLE.

P8867C MORTGAGE-YEAR TOOK OUT LOAN TAPE POS. 480--483
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #67C — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #63C)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
	1949.	1	0
	1950.	1	0
	1951.	1	0
	1952.	2	2
	1953.	5	0
	1954.	4	3
	1955.	8	1
	1956.	6	6
	1957.	10	11
	1958.	18	8
	1959.	23	22
	1960.	34	27
	1961.	40	17
	1962.	58	47
	1963.	43	48
	1964.	59	56
	1965.	98	68
	1966.	64	80
	1967.	67	77
	1968.	69	81
	1969.	72	78
	1970.	101	114
	1971.	83	88
	1972.	98	128
	1973.	85	103
	1974.	70	95
	1975.	96	109
	1976.	125	122
	1977.	119	136
	1978.	126	194
	1979.	111	122
	1980.	56	81
DON'T KNOW	9995.	3	9
REFUSAL	9997.	47	50
MISSING DATA	9998.	65	64
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9999.	1325	1375
	TOTAL	3197	3367

P8867D MORTGAGE-INTEREST RATE TAPE POS. 484--486
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #67D — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #63D)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
5.0% AND BELOW		101	90
5.1%--6.0%		324	303
6.1%--7.0%		199	221
7.1%--8.0%		327	330
8.1%--9.0%		283	333
9.1%--10.0%		201	219
10.1%--11.0%		80	83
11.1%--12.0%		68	71
12.1% AND ABOVE		60	68
DON'T KNOW	99.5	98	98
REFUSAL	99.7	57	83
MISSING DATA	99.8	94	99
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99.9	1325	1375
	TOTAL	3197	3367

IMPORTANT NOTE: THIS IS A CONTINUOUS VARIABLE OCCUPYING A THREE POSITION FIELD. THE FREQUENCIES SHOW THE DISTRIBUTION WITHIN INTERVALS OF THIS CONTINUOUS VARIABLE.

P8868 SECOND MORTGAGE ON RESIDENCE TAPE POS. 487
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #68 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #64)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
YES	1.	199	244
NO	2.	1618	1695
DON'T KNOW	5.	0	2
REFUSAL	7.	19	22
MISSING DATA	8.	36	29
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	1325	1375
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB868A SECOND MORTGAGE-PRINCIPAL REMAINING TAPE POS. 488-494
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #68A — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #64A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
$10,000 AND BELOW		115	123
$10,001-$14,000		13	31
$14,001-$17,000		13	19
$17,001-$20,000		11	15
$20,001-$25,000		9	12
$25,001-$40,000		13	13
$40,001-$45,000		0	2
$45,001-$55,000		3	1
$55,001-$60,000		0	0
$60,001-$70,000		3	0
$70,001-$80,000		2	1
$80,001-$90,000		0	0
$90,001-$110,000		0	4
$110,001-$150,000		1	2
ABOVE $150,000		0	0
DON'T KNOW	9999995.	5	6
REFUSAL	9999997	2	0
MISSING DATA	9999998.	45	44
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9999999.	2962	3094
	TOTAL	3197	3367

IMPORTANT NOTE: THIS IS A CONTINUOUS VARIABLE OCCUPYING A SEVEN POSITION FIELD. THE FREQUENCIES SHOW THE DISTRIBUTION WITHIN INTERVALS OF THIS CONTINUOUS VARIABLE.

PB869A HAVE CONSIDERED REFINANCING-2ND MORTGAGE TAPE POS. 495
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #69A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
YES	1.	171	0
NO	2.	1628	0
DON'T KNOW	5.	1	0
REFUSAL	7.	12	0
MISSING DATA	8.	60	0
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	1325	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB869B1 REFINANCE-AT CURRENT AVERAGE RATE TAPE POS. 496
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #69B1)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
YES	3.	82	0
NO	4.	1592	0
DON'T KNOW	5.	1	0
REFUSAL	7.	10	0
MISSING DATA	8.	187	0
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	1325	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PE86982 REFINANCE-AT 2 % POINTS LT AVERAGE RATE TAPE POS. 487
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #6982)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
YES	1.	278	0
NO	2.	1389	0
DON'T KNOW	6.	5	0
REFUSAL	7.	10	0
MISSING DATA	8.	173	0
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	1325	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PE86983 REFINANCE-AT RATE OF FIRST MORTGAGE TAPE POS. 488
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #6983)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
SENIOR QUESTION ONLY	0.	0	3367
YES	3.	782	0
NO	4.	944	0
DON'T KNOW	6.	5	0
REFUSAL	7.	10	0
MISSING DATA	8.	131	0
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9.	1325	0
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PE870A INCOME-PARENT'S WAGES SALARY,COMMISSIONS TAPE POS. 489
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #70A — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #65A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	19	17
$100-$499	B	33	46
$500-$999	C	30	31
$1,000-$2,999	D	131	115
$3,000-$4,999	E	143	155
$5,000-$7,499	F	207	217
$7,500-$9,999	G	218	240
$10,000-$14,999	H	385	413
$15,000-$19,999	I	352	380
$20,000-$24,999	J	337	345
$25,000-$34,999	K	325	373
$35,000-$49,999	L	180	136
$50,000-$74,999	M	58	71
$75,000-$99,999	N	20	17
$100,000-$199,999	P	15	18
$200,000-$299,999	R	1	2
$300,000-$499,999	S	3	2
$500,000 OR MORE	T	0	0
NONE	0	475	484
DON'T KNOW	6	9	14
REFUSAL	7	121	122
MISSING DATA	8	187	170
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PY87C3 INCOME-PARENT'S OWN BUSINESS OR FARM TAPE POS. 500
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #70B — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #68B)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	27	31
$100-$499	B	48	51
$500-$999	C	33	40
$1,000-$2,999	D	80	73
$3,000-$4,999	E	54	66
$5,000-$7,499	F	39	61
$7,500-$9,999	G	44	51
$10,000-$14,999	H	84	88
$15,000-$19,999	I	49	48
$20,000-$24,999	J	37	40
$25,000-$34,999	K	34	51
$35,000-$49,999	L	35	31
$50,000-$74,999	M	20	25
$75,000-$99,999	N	8	5
$100,000-$199,999	P	15	7
$200,000-$299,999	R	2	4
$300,000-$499,999	S	1	1
$500,000 OR MORE	T	0	0
NONE	0	2014	1981
DON'T KNOW	8	10	9
REFUSAL	*	122	122
MISSING DATA	B	456	600
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PY87 ONE-PARENT FAMILY TAPE POS. 501
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #71 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #66)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
TWO-PARENT FAMILY	0	2508	2612
ONE-PARENT FAMILY		682	752
MISSING DATA	8	7	3
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB871A INCOME-SPOUSE'S WAGES,SALARY,COMMISSIONS TAPE POS. 502
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #71A — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #66A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	12	12
$100-$499	B	19	35
$500-$999	C	24	29
$1,000-$2,999	D	90	91
$3,000-$4,999	E	119	113
$5,000-$7,499	F	134	147
$7,500-$9,999	G	132	143
$10,000-$14,999	H	231	283
$15,000-$19,999	I	241	281
$20,000-$24,999	J	212	202
$25,000-$34,999	K	152	179
$35,000-$49,999	L	64	47
$50,000-$74,999	M	17	37
$75,000-$99,999	N	10	10
$100,000-$199,999	P	14	12
$200,000-$299,999	R	1	1
$300,000-$499,999	S	2	0
$500,000 OR MORE	T	1	1
NONE	0	582	539
DON'T KNOW	5	18	17
REFUSAL	7	107	110
MISSING DATA	8	381	376
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9	684	742
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB871B INCOME-SPOUSE'S OWN BUSINESS OR FARM TAPE POS. 503
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #71B — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #66B)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	22	25
$100-$499	B	21	21
$500-$999	C	14	20
$1,000-$2,999	D	22	37
$3,000-$4,999	E	38	28
$5,000-$7,499	F	31	22
$7,500-$9,999	G	35	34
$10,000-$14,999	H	37	50
$15,000-$19,999	I	26	26
$20,000-$24,999	J	33	27
$25,000-$34,999	K	34	35
$35,000-$49,999	L	19	19
$50,000-$74,999	M	10	12
$75,000-$99,999	N	1	7
$100,000-$199,999	P	5	5
$200,000-$299,999	R	1	2
$300,000-$499,999	S	1	0
$500,000 OR MORE	T	0	0
NONE	0	1531	1517
DON'T KNOW	5	18	11
REFUSAL	7	107	113
MISSING DATA	8	496	504
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9	685	742
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB872A INCOME-DIVIDENDS TAPE POS. 504
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #72A — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #67A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	281	233
$100-$499	B	280	274
$500-$999	C	88	77
$1,000-$2,999	D	83	78
$3,000-$4,999	E	34	25
$5,000-$7,499	F	18	15
$7,500-$9,999	G	13	8
$10,000-$14,999	H	14	28
$15,000-$19,999	I	8	4
$20,000-$24,999	J	13	7
$25,000-$34,999	K	7	10
$35,000-$49,999	L	1	2
$50,000-$74,999	M	0	3
$75,000-$99,999	N	1	1
$100,000-$199,999	P	0	1
$200,000-$299,999	R	0	0
$300,000-$499,999	S	0	0
$500,000 OR MORE	T	0	0
NONE	0	1744	1841
DON'T KNOW	5	17	18
REFUSAL	7	137	132
MISSING DATA	8	473	555
	TOTAL	3187	3367

PB872B INCOME-INTEREST TAPE POS 505
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #72B — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #67B)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	415	448
$100-$499	B	520	489
$500-$999	C	187	189
$1,000-$2,999	D	158	148
$3,000-$4,999	E	43	47
$5,000-$7,499	F	28	19
$7,500-$9,999	G	14	13
$10,000-$14,999	H	7	14
$15,000-$19,999	I	2	4
$20,000-$24,999	J	4	0
$25,000-$34,999	K	2	4
$35,000-$49,999	L	3	0
$50,000-$74,999	M	0	1
$75,000-$99,999	N	0	0
$100,000-$199,999	P	2	0
$200,000-$299,999	R	0	0
$300,000-$499,999	S	0	1
$500,000 OR MORE	T	0	0
NONE	0	1203	1293
DON'T KNOW	5	19	24
REFUSAL	7	138	122
MISSING DATA	8	452	541
	TOTAL	3187	3367

PB872C INCOME-TRUST FUNDS TAPE POS. 506
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #72C — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #67C)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	8	22
$100-$499	B	7	17
$500-$999	C	7	9
$1,000-$2,999	D	13	19
$3,000-$4,999	E	2	5
$5,000-$7,499	F	3	5
$7,500-$9,999	G	1	2
$10,000-$14,999	H	6	5
$15,000-$19,999	I	4	0
$20,000-$24,999	J	2	0
$25,000-$34,999	K	0	2
$35,000-$49,999	L	2	0
$50,000-$74,999	M	0	1
$75,000-$99,999	N	0	0
$100,000-$199,999	P	0	1
$200,000-$299,999	R	0	1
$300,000-$499,999	S	0	1
$500,000 OR MORE	T	0	0
NONE	0	2502	2582
DON'T KNOW	5	10	8
REFUSAL	7	134	131
MISSING DATA	8	496	556
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB872D INCOME-RENT TAPE POS. 507
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #72D — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #67D)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	16	21
$100-$499	B	58	67
$500-$999	C	34	34
$1,000-$2,999	D	119	108
$3,000-$4,999	E	48	59
$5,000-$7,499	F	28	33
$7,500-$9,999	G	16	15
$10,000-$14,999	H	15	10
$15,000-$19,999	I	9	8
$20,000-$24,999	J	3	3
$25,000-$34,999	K	6	8
$35,000-$49,999	L	0	2
$50,000-$74,999	M	3	1
$75,000-$99,999	N	1	1
$100,000-$199,999	P	1	0
$200,000-$299,999	R	0	1
$300,000-$499,999	S	0	1
$500,000 OR MORE	T	0	0
NONE	0	2223	2304
DON'T KNOW	5	7	10
REFUSAL	7	135	131
MISSING DATA	8	465	522
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB872E INCOME-SOCIAL SECURITY,PENSIONS,ANNUITY TAPE POS. 508
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #72E — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #67E)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	11	13
$100-$499	B	24	33
$500-$999	C	30	28
$1,000-$2,999	D	68	80
$3,000-$4,999	E	85	65
$5,000-$7,499	F	75	50
$7,500-$9,999	G	53	27
$10,000-$14,999	H	37	34
$15,000-$19,999	I	11	8
$20,000-$24,999	J	3	6
$25,000-$34,999	K	3	3
$35,000-$49,999	L	0	1
$50,000-$74,999	M	2	1
$75,000-$99,999	N	0	0
$100,000-$199,999	P	0	0
$200,000-$299,999	R	0	0
$300,000-$499,999	S	0	0
$500,000 OR MORE	T	0	1
NONE	0	2211	2334
DON'T KNOW	5	9	11
REFUSAL	7	135	129
MISSING DATA	8	440	535
	TOTAL	3187	3387

PB872F INCOME-UNEMPLOYMENT, STRIKE BENEFITS TAPE POS. 509
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #72F — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #67F)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	17	16
$100-$499	B	54	58
$500-$999	C	35	36
$1,000-$2,999	D	44	55
$3,000-$4,999	E	14	10
$5,000-$7,499	F	4	6
$7,500-$9,999	G	3	4
$10,000-$14,999	H	2	0
$15,000-$19,999	I	0	0
$20,000-$24,999	J	0	0
$25,000-$34,999	K	1	1
$35,000-$49,999	L	0	0
$50,000-$74,999	M	0	0
$75,000-$99,999	N	0	1
$100,000-$199,999	P	0	0
$200,000-$299,999	R	0	0
$300,000-$499,999	S	0	0
$500,000 OR MORE	T	0	0
NONE	0	2387	2482
DON'T KNOW	5	9	7
REFUSAL	7	134	129
MISSING DATA	8	463	562
	TOTAL	3187	3367

P8872G INCOME-GIFTS OR INHERITANCES TAPE POS. 510
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #72G — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #67G)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	3	17
$100-$499	B	12	13
$500-$999	C	14	8
$1,000-$2,999	D	22	25
$3,000-$4,999	E	11	11
$5,000-$7,499	F	10	8
$7,500-$9,999	G	4	2
$10,000-$14,999	H	4	8
$15,000-$19,999	I	0	1
$20,000-$24,999	J	3	0
$25,000-$34,999	K	0	0
$35,000-$49,999	L	1	0
$50,000-$74,999	M	2	3
$75,000-$99,999	N	1	0
$100,000-$199,999	P	2	2
$200,000-$299,999	R	0	0
$300,000-$499,999	S	0	0
$500,000 OR MORE	T	0	0
NONE	0	2468	2558
DON'T KNOW	5	8	8
REFUSAL	7	134	129
MISSING DATA	8	484	572
	TOTAL	3197	3367

P8872H INCOME-CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS TAPE POS. 511
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #72H — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #67H)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	5	11
$100-$499	B	25	38
$500-$999	C	28	38
$1,000-$2,999	D	81	127
$3,000-$4,999	E	29	38
$5,000-$7,499	F	13	18
$7,500-$9,999	G	4	4
$10,000-$14,999	H	5	6
$15,000-$19,999	I	0	1
$20,000-$24,999	J	0	0
$25,000-$34,999	K	0	0
$35,000-$49,999	L	0	0
$50,000-$74,999	M	0	1
$75,000-$99,999	N	0	0
$100,000-$199,999	P	0	0
$200,000-$299,999	R	0	1
$300,000-$499,999	S	0	1
$500,000 OR MORE	T	0	0
NONE	0	2384	2387
DON'T KNOW	5	8	7
REFUSAL	7	134	130
MISSING DATA	8	483	551
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB872I INCOME-ALIMONY TAPE POS. 512
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #72I — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #67I)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	3	6
$100-$499	B	5	6
$500-$999	C	0	2
$1,000-$2,999	D	8	11
$3,000-$4,999	E	9	9
$5,000-$7,499	F	3	0
$7,500-$9,999	G	2	3
$10,000-$14,999	H	2	0
$15,000-$19,999	I	0	3
$20,000-$24,999	J	0	0
$25,000-$34,999	K	2	0
$35,000-$49,999	L	0	1
$50,000-$74,999	M	0	1
$75,000-$99,999	N	0	0
$100,000-$199,999	P	0	0
$200,000-$299,999	R	0	0
$300,000-$499,999	S	0	0
$500,000 OR MORE	T	0	0
NONE	0	2537	2620
DON'T KNOW	5	8	6
REFUSAL	7	134	129
MISSING DATA	8	484	570
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB872J INCOME-FOSTER CHILD PAYMENTS TAPE POS. 513
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #72J — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #67J)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	1	5
$100-$499	B	2	4
$500-$999	C	2	3
$1,000-$2,999	D	5	12
$3,000-$4,999	E	1	1
$5,000-$7,499	F	2	3
$7,500-$9,999	G	0	0
$10,000-$14,999	H	1	0
$15,000-$19,999	I	0	0
$20,000-$24,999	J	3	2
$25,000-$34,999	K	0	0
$35,000-$49,999	L	0	0
$50,000-$74,999	M	0	1
$75,000-$99,999	N	0	0
$100,000-$199,999	P	0	0
$200,000-$299,999	R	0	0
$300,000-$499,999	S	0	0
$500,000 OR MORE	T	0	0
NONE	0	2556	2629
DON'T KNOW	5	8	6
REFUSAL	7	134	129
MISSING DATA	8	482	572
	TOTAL	3197	3367

P8872K INCOME-AFDC TAPE POS. 514
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #72K — ARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #67K)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	6	7
$100-$499	B	11	28
$500-$999	C	8	14
$1,000-$2,999	D	23	33
$3,000-$4,999	E	23	37
$5,000-$7,499	F	5	16
$7,500-$9,999	G	2	2
$10,000-$14,999	H	0	2
$15,000-$19,999	I	0	1
$20,000-$24,999	J	0	0
$25,000-$34,999	K	2	7
$35,000-$49,999	L	0	1
$50,000-$74,999	M	0	1
$75,000-$99,999	N	0	0
$100,000-$199,99	P	0	0
$200,000-$299,999	R	0	1
$300,000-$499,999	S	0	0
$500,000 OR MORE	T	0	1
NONE	0	2498	2528
DON'T KNOW	5	8	8
REFUSAL	7	134	130
MISSING DATA	8	477	582
	TOTAL	3197	3387

P8872L INCOME-SSI TAPE POS. 515
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #72L — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #67L)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	3	8
$100-$499	B	5	13
$500-$999	C	8	3
$1,000-$2,999	D	14	15
$3,000-$4,999	E	4	7
$5,000-$7,499	F	4	3
$7,500-$9,999	G	1	3
$10,000-$14,999	H	0	3
$15,000-$19,999	I	0	0
$20,000-$24,999	J	0	1
$25,000-$34,999	K	0	1
$35,000-$49,999	L	1	3
$50,000-$74,999	M	0	1
$75,000-$99,999	N	0	0
$100,000-$199,999	P	0	0
$200,000-$299,999	R	0	1
$300,000-$499,999	S	0	0
$500,000 OR MORE	T	0	0
NONE	0	2530	2589
DON'T KNOW	5	8	6
REFUSAL	7	134	129
MISSING DATA	8	485	571
	TOTAL	3197	3387

PB872M INCOME-FINANCIAL HELP FROM PARENTS TAPE POS. 516
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #72M — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #87M)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	13	20
$100-$499	B	28	24
$500-$999	C	15	16
$1,000-$2,999	D	15	25
$3,000-$4,999	E	10	9
$5,000-$7,499	F	4	4
$7,500-$9,999	G	2	1
$10,000-$14,999	H	0	4
$15,000-$19,999	I	0	1
$20,000-$24,999	J	0	1
$25,000-$34,999	K	1	0
$35,000-$49,999	L	0	1
$50,000-$74,999	M	1	2
$75,000-$99,999	N	0	0
$100,000-$199,999	P	0	0
$200,000-$299,999	R	0	0
$300,000-$499,999	S	0	0
$500,000 OR MORE	T	0	0
NONE	0	2478	2554
DON'T KNOW	8	9	6
REFUSAL	7	134	129
MISSING DATA	9	487	570
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB872N INCOME-ROOMERS OR BOARDERS TAPE POS. 517
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #72N — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #87N)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	5	12
$100-$499	B	5	4
$500-$999	C	3	1
$1,000-$2,999	D	5	9
$3,000-$4,999	E	1	1
$5,000-$7,499	F	1	0
$7,500-$9,999	G	1	0
$10,000-$14,999	H	1	0
$15,000-$19,999	I	0	0
$20,000-$24,999	J	1	0
$25,000-$34,999	K	0	0
$35,000-$49,999	L	0	0
$50,000-$74,999	M	0	1
$75,000-$99,999	N	0	1
$100,000-$199,999	P	0	0
$200,000-$299,999	R	0	0
$300,000-$499,999	S	0	0
$500,000 OR MORE	T	0	0
NONE	0	2545	2629
DON'T KNOW	8	8	6
REFUSAL	7	134	129
MISSING DATA	9	487	574
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB872O INCOME-OTHER INCOME TAPE POS. 518
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #72O — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #67O)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	8	12
$100-$499	B	21	22
$500-$999	C	18	21
$1,000-$2,999	D	81	47
$3,000-$4,999	E	27	21
$5,000-$7,499	F	22	15
$7,500-$9,999	G	10	18
$10,000-$14,999	H	22	18
$15,000-$19,999	I	11	15
$20,000-$24,999	J	12	9
$25,000-$34,999	K	13	14
$35,000-$49,999	L	14	12
$50,000-$74,999	M	5	5
$75,000-$99,999	N	4	4
$100,000-$199,999	P	2	3
$200,000-$299,999	R	1	4
$300,000-$499,999	S	0	0
$500,000 OR MORE	T	0	1
NONE	0	2223	2428
DON'T KNOW	5	8	5
REFUSAL	7	127	130
MISSING DATA	8	468	364
	TOTAL	3197	3387

PB873A ASSETS-CHECKING ACCOUNT TAPE POS. 519
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #73A — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #68A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	486	531
$100-$499	B	960	962
$500-$999	C	428	434
$1,000-$2,999	D	310	313
$3,000-$4,999	E	70	65
$5,000-$7,499	F	31	28
$7,500-$9,999	G	17	11
$10,000-$14,999	H	20	13
$15,000-$19,999	I	1	8
$20,000-$24,999	J	3	4
$25,000-$34,999	K	2	1
$35,000-$49,999	L	0	1
$50,000-$74,999	M	0	2
$75,000-$99,999	N	2	0
$100,000-$199,999	P	0	1
$200,000-$299,999	R	0	0
$300,000-$499,999	S	0	1
$500,000 OR MORE	T	1	2
NONE	0	520	558
DON'T KNOW	5	18	15
REFUSAL	7	188	149
MISSING DATA	8	209	237
	TOTAL	3197	3387

P887381 ASSETS-BANK SAVINGS ACCOUNTS TAPE POS. 520
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #7381 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #6881)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	237	241
$100-$499	B	286	280
$500-$999	C	195	209
$1,000-$2,999	D	270	339
$3,000-$4,999	E	143	147
$5,000-$7,499	F	132	134
$7,500-$9,999	G	80	48
$10,000-$14,999	H	112	108
$15,000-$19,999	I	41	34
$20,000-$24,999	J	37	33
$25,000-$34,999	K	38	23
$35,000-$49,999	L	16	28
$50,000-$74,999	M	19	15
$75,000-$99,999	N	4	5
$100,000-$199,999	P	7	8
$200,000-$299,999	R	3	0
$300,000-$499,999	S	1	0
$500,000 OR MORE	T	1	0
NONE	0	1130	1176
DON'T KNOW	5	23	22
REFUSAL	7	180	147
MISSING DATA	8	270	322
	TOTAL	3197	3367

P887382 ASSETS-S&L SAVINGS ACCOUNTS TAPE POS. 521
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #7382 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #6882)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	91	111
$100-$499	B	128	138
$500-$999	C	88	111
$1,000-$2,999	D	186	163
$3,000-$4,999	E	88	86
$5,000-$7,499	F	51	46
$7,500-$9,999	G	34	27
$10,000-$14,999	H	50	49
$15,000-$19,999	I	18	15
$20,000-$24,999	J	15	14
$25,000-$34,999	K	15	10
$35,000-$49,999	L	11	10
$50,000-$74,999	M	3	7
$75,000-$99,999	N	7	4
$100,000-$199,999	P	2	3
$200,000-$299,999	R	0	0
$300,000-$499,999	S	1	0
$500,000 OR MORE	T	1	1
NONE	0	1886	1990
DON'T KNOW	5	18	10
REFUSAL	7	188	149
MISSING DATA	8	347	433
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB873B3 ASSETS-CREDIT UNION SAVINGS ACCOUNTS TAPE POS. 522
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #73B3 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #68B3)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	147	188
$100-$499	B	285	283
$500-$999	C	132	151
$1,000-$2,999	D	171	183
$3,000-$4,999	E	69	66
$5,000-$7,499	F	34	44
$7,500-$9,999	G	15	8
$10,000-$14,999	H	18	21
$15,000-$19,999	I	8	2
$20,000-$24,999	J	4	3
$25,000-$34,999	K	2	5
$35,000-$49,999	L	3	0
$50,000-$74,999	M	2	2
$75,000-$99,999	N	0	0
$100,000-$199,999	P	1	1
$200,000-$299,999	R	0	0
$300,000-$499,999	S	0	0
$500,000 OR MORE	T	0	0
NONE	0	1835	1879
DON'T KNOW	5	15	18
REFUSAL	7	188	146
MISSING DATA	8	318	398
	TOTAL	3197	3387

PB873C ASSETS-U.S. GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BONDS TAPE POS. 523
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #73C — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #68C)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	88	118
$100-$499	B	187	197
$500-$999	C	101	102
$1,000-$2,999	D	93	112
$3,000-$4,999	E	38	41
$5,000-$7,499	F	20	19
$7,500-$9,999	G	12	11
$10,000-$14,999	H	10	8
$15,000-$19,999	I	4	1
$20,000-$24,999	J	2	3
$25,000-$34,999	K	0	0
$35,000-$49,999	L	1	3
$50,000-$74,999	M	1	1
$75,000-$99,999	N	1	2
$100,000-$199,999	P	1	0
$200,000-$299,999	R	0	0
$300,000-$499,999	S	1	1
$500,000 OR MORE	T	0	0
NONE	0	2179	2208
DON'T KNOW	5	15	13
REFUSAL	7	188	144
MISSING DATA	8	290	388
	TOTAL	3197	3387

PB873D ASSETS-STOCKS AND MUTUAL FUNDS TAPE POS. 524
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #73D — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #68D)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	28	18
$100-$499	B	75	88
$500-$999	C	85	48
$1,000-$2,999	D	96	121
$3,000-$4,999	E	86	88
$5,000-$7,499	F	42	54
$7,500-$9,999	G	22	31
$10,000-$14,999	H	46	47
$15,000-$19,999	I	28	23
$20,000-$24,999	J	28	22
$25,000-$34,999	K	14	18
$35,000-$49,999	L	17	21
$50,000-$74,999	M	8	17
$75,000-$99,999	N	10	8
$100,000-$199,999	P	23	13
$200,000-$299,999	R	7	8
$300,000-$499,999	S	1	8
$500,000 OR MORE	T	5	3
NONE	0	2115	2243
DON'T KNOW	6	21	18
REFUSAL	7	188	144
MISSING DATA	8	301	387
	TOTAL	3187	3387

PB873E ASSETS-OTHER MARKETABLE SECURITIES TAPE POS. 525
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #73E — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #68E)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	6	4
$100-$499	B	7	10
$500-$999	C	9	7
$1,000-$2,999	D	28	22
$3,000-$4,999	E	20	24
$5,000-$7,499	F	14	18
$7,500-$9,999	G	8	12
$10,000-$14,999	H	22	11
$15,000-$19,999	I	7	12
$20,000-$24,999	J	5	4
$25,000-$34,999	K	5	10
$35,000-$49,999	L	7	7
$50,000-$74,999	M	10	10
$75,000-$99,999	N	3	8
$100,000-$199,999	P	5	4
$200,000-$299,999	R	1	3
$300,000-$499,999	S	1	0
$500,000 OR MORE	T	0	2
NONE	0	2548	2821
DON'T KNOW	6	17	12
REFUSAL	7	157	144
MISSING DATA	8	319	414
	TOTAL	3187	3387

PB873F ASSETS-EQUITY IN LAND AND REAL ESTATE TAPE POS. 526
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #73F — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #68F)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	5	7
$100-$499	B	16	24
$500-$999	C	20	25
$1,000-$2,999	D	62	71
$3,000-$4,999	E	60	67
$5,000-$7,499	F	63	74
$7,500-$9,999	G	38	37
$10,000-$14,999	H	46	83
$15,000-$19,999	I	23	38
$20,000-$24,999	J	27	23
$25,000-$34,999	K	35	29
$35,000-$49,999	L	26	37
$50,000-$74,999	M	27	33
$75,000-$99,999	N	12	16
$100,000-$199,999	P	28	30
$200,000-$299,999	R	13	10
$300,000-$499,999	S	6	5
$500,000 OR MORE	T	6	9
NONE	0	2166	2177
DON'T KNOW	5	27	25
REFUSAL	7	157	143
MISSING DATA	8	340	418
	TOTAL	3197	3387

PB873G ASSETS-AMOUNT CAN BORROW ON INSUR POLICY TAPE POS. 527
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #73G — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #68G)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	26	22
$100-$499	B	88	124
$500-$999	C	128	149
$1,000-$2,999	D	283	281
$3,000-$4,999	E	154	171
$5,000-$7,499	F	138	158
$7,500-$9,999	G	83	68
$10,000-$14,999	H	78	84
$15,000-$19,999	I	22	19
$20,000-$24,999	J	24	38
$25,000-$34,999	K	16	22
$35,000-$49,999	L	8	12
$50,000-$74,999	M	14	13
$75,000-$99,999	N	3	5
$100,000-$199,999	P	3	4
$200,000-$299,999	R	2	2
$500,000 OR MORE	T	2	0
NONE	0	1458	1518
DON'T KNOW	5	117	82
REFUSAL	7	156	144
MISSING DATA	8	423	475
	TOTAL	3197	3387

PB873H ASSETS-LIVESTOCK AND FARM EQUIPMENT TAPE POS. 522
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #73H — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #68H)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	3	10
$100-$499	B	17	13
$500-$999	C	16	18
$1,000-$2,999	D	26	37
$3,000-$4,999	E	27	21
$5,000-$7,499	F	15	22
$7,500-$9,999	G	18	12
$10,000-$14,999	H	21	21
$15,000-$19,999	I	7	10
$20,000-$24,999	J	10	11
$25,000-$34,999	K	11	10
$35,000-$49,999	L	4	9
$50,000-$74,999	M	18	20
$75,000-$99,999	N	5	10
$100,000-$199,999	P	14	16
$200,000-$299,999	R	6	8
$300,000-$499,999	S	3	3
$500,000 OR MORE	T	4	4
NONE	0	2487	2559
DON'T KNOW	8	19	11
REFUSAL	7	154	143
MISSING DATA	9	309	399
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB873I ASSETS-VALUE OF BUSINESS TAPE POS. 523
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #73I — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #68I)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	0	4
$100-$499	B	1	6
$500-$999	C	12	6
$1,000-$2,999	D	18	24
$3,000-$4,999	E	15	10
$5,000-$7,499	F	22	22
$7,500-$9,999	G	11	12
$10,000-$14,999	H	25	28
$15,000-$19,999	I	14	27
$20,000-$24,999	J	19	17
$25,000-$34,999	K	24	27
$35,000-$49,999	L	25	31
$50,000-$74,999	M	38	38
$75,000-$99,999	N	27	39
$100,000-$199,999	P	61	54
$200,000-$299,999	R	42	28
$300,000-$499,999	S	18	21
$500,000 OR MORE	T	44	43
NONE	0	2287	2381
DON'T KNOW	8	25	20
REFUSAL	7	186	144
MISSING DATA	9	335	407
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB873A1 DEBTS-AMOUNT OWED ON LAND & REAL ESTATE TAPE POS. 530
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #73A1 - PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #68A1)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	1	5
$100-$499	B	14	15
$500-$999	C	19	15
$1,000-$2,999	D	42	41
$3,000-$4,999	E	41	31
$5,000-$7,499	F	46	52
$7,500-$9,999	G	28	35
$10,000-$14,999	H	62	65
$15,000-$19,999	I	43	35
$20,000-$24,999	J	44	35
$25,000-$34,999	K	31	46
$35,000-$49,999	L	48	52
$50,000-$74,999	M	40	46
$75,000-$99,999	N	18	18
$100,000-$199,999	P	17	27
$200,000-$299,999	R	7	13
$300,000-$499,999	S	9	3
$500,000 OR MORE	T	3	3
NONE	0	2254	2341
DON'T KNOW	5	18	18
REFUSAL	7	143	137
MISSING DATA	8	274	324
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB873A2 DEBTS-AMOUNT OWED ON LIVESTOCK AND EQUIP TAPE POS. 531
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #73A2 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #68A2)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	1	5
$100-$499	B	3	8
$500-$999	C	5	4
$1,000-$2,999	D	10	13
$3,000-$4,999	E	6	11
$5,000-$7,499	F	4	5
$7,500-$9,999	G	1	8
$10,000-$14,999	H	5	6
$15,000-$19,999	I	4	1
$20,000-$24,999	J	6	7
$25,000-$34,999	K	2	8
$35,000-$49,999	L	6	8
$50,000-$74,999	M	4	4
$75,000-$99,999	N	1	5
$100,000-$199,999	P	4	5
$200,000-$299,999	R	0	1
$300,000-$499,999	S	0	1
$500,000 OR MORE	T	1	0
NONE	0	2701	2755
DON'T KNOW	5	10	12
REFUSAL	7	142	137
MISSING DATA	8	230	387
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB873A3 DEBTS-AUTO LOAN TAPE POS. 532
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #73A3 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #68A3)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	2	7
$100-$499	B	73	92
$500-$999	C	122	114
$1,000-$2,999	D	406	443
$3,000-$4,999	E	307	317
$5,000-$7,499	F	164	172
$7,500-$9,999	G	55	54
$10,000-$14,999	H	33	31
$15,000-$19,999	I	7	7
$20,000-$24,999	J	0	7
$25,000-$34,999	K	2	1
$35,000-$49,999	L	2	1
$50,000-$74,999	M	0	0
$75,000-$99,999	N	0	1
$100,000-$199,999	P	0	0
$200,000-$299,999	R	0	0
$300,000-$499,999	S	0	0
$500,000 OR MORE	T	1	1
NONE	0	1652	1682
DON'T KNOW	8	12	14
REFUSAL	7	143	136
MISSING DATA	9	226	287
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB873A4 DEBTS-AMOUNT OWED ON BUSINESS TAPE POS. 533
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #73A4 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #68A4)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	2	6
$100-$499	B	6	8
$500-$999	C	5	5
$1,000-$2,999	D	26	19
$3,000-$4,999	E	11	11
$5,000-$7,499	F	9	8
$7,500-$9,999	G	15	10
$10,000-$14,999	H	19	21
$15,000-$19,999	I	14	14
$20,000-$24,999	J	5	8
$25,000-$34,999	K	13	16
$35,000-$49,999	L	11	15
$50,000-$74,999	M	16	11
$75,000-$99,999	N	10	8
$100,000-$199,999	P	7	11
$200,000-$299,999	R	5	4
$300,000-$499,999	S	2	4
$500,000 OR MORE	T	1	0
NONE	0	2571	2664
DON'T KNOW	8	13	14
REFUSAL	7	142	137
MISSING DATA	9	294	373
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB872B DEBTS-PERSONAL PROPERTY TAPE POS. 534
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #72B — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #58B)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	68	76
$100-$499	B	325	366
$500-$999	C	281	306
$1,000-$2,999	D	404	388
$3,000-$4,999	E	130	150
$5,000-$7,499	F	58	51
$7,500-$9,999	G	22	30
$10,000-$14,999	H	12	25
$15,000-$19,999	I	9	4
$20,000-$24,999	J	3	4
$25,000-$34,999	K	3	4
$35,000-$49,999	L	2	1
$50,000-$74,999	M	1	1
$75,000-$99,999	N	0	1
$100,000-$199,999	P	0	0
$200,000-$299,999	R	1	0
$300,000-$499,999	S	0	0
$500,000 OR MORE	T	1	1
NONE	0	1471	1504
DON'T KNOW	8	11	12
REFUSAL	7	141	138
MISSING DATA	9	247	283
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PB872CC DEBTS-MEDICAL OR DENTAL CARE TAPE POS. 535
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #72CC — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #58CC)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	257	273
$100-$499	B	283	299
$500-$999	C	198	178
$1,000-$2,999	D	110	133
$3,000-$4,999	E	22	18
$5,000-$7,499	F	7	6
$7,500-$9,999	G	1	0
$10,000-$14,999	H	2	2
$15,000-$19,999	I	1	2
$20,000-$24,999	J	1	0
$25,000-$34,999	K	1	1
$35,000-$49,999	L	0	0
$50,000-$74,999	M	0	0
$75,000-$99,999	N	0	2
$100,000-$199,999	P	0	0
$200,000-$299,999	R	0	0
$300,000-$499,999	S	1	0
$500,000 OR MORE	T	0	0
NONE	0	1849	1886
DON'T KNOW	8	9	9
REFUSAL	7	141	137
MISSING DATA	9	246	315
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PS87300 DEBTS-AMOUNT OWED TO FRIENDS & RELATIVES TAPE POS. 536
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #7300 — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #6800)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	42	37
$100-$499	B	78	75
$500-$999	C	31	48
$1,000-$2,999	D	59	58
$3,000-$4,999	E	24	22
$5,000-$7,499	F	21	21
$7,500-$9,999	G	5	3
$10,000-$14,999	H	10	5
$15,000-$19,999	I	3	4
$20,000-$24,999	J	3	0
$25,000-$34,999	K	1	3
$35,000-$49,999	L	0	2
$50,000-$74,999	M	0	1
$75,000-$99,999	N	0	1
$100,000-$199,999	P	0	0
$200,000-$299,999	R	0	0
$300,000-$499,999	S	0	0
$500,000 OR MORE	T	0	0
NONE	0	2498	2582
DON'T KNOW	5	10	11
REFUSAL	7	141	137
MISSING DATA	8	271	347
	TOTAL	3197	3367

PS873EE DEBTS-OTHER PERSONAL DEBTS TAPE POS. 537
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #73EE — PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #68EE)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	25	27
$100-$499	B	135	173
$500-$999	C	164	184
$1,000-$2,999	D	313	306
$3,000-$4,999	E	158	148
$5,000-$7,499	F	90	80
$7,500-$9,999	G	46	50
$10,000-$14,999	H	57	41
$15,000-$19,999	I	16	20
$20,000-$24,999	J	8	15
$25,000-$34,999	K	13	8
$35,000-$49,999	L	6	11
$50,000-$74,999	M	8	2
$75,000-$99,999	N	2	5
$100,000-$199,999	P	3	3
$200,000-$299,999	R	0	1
$300,000-$499,999	S	1	0
$500,000 OR MORE	T	3	1
NONE	0	1746	1827
DON'T KNOW	5	15	15
REFUSAL	7	141	137
MISSING DATA	8	240	313
	TOTAL	3197	3367

Subject Index

SUBJECT INDEX

VARIABLE DESCRIPTOR	VARIABLE IDENTIFER	PAGE NUMBER
ABLE TO LIVE AT HOME AND ATTEND COLLEGE	PEB37G	8-42
ABLE TO LIVE AWAY FROM HOME	PEB37H	8-42
AGE EXPECT TO FINISH F-T EDUCATION	PBB19E	8-18
AGE EXPECT TO GET MARRIED	PBB19A	8-16
AGE EXPECT TO HAVE FIRST CHILD	PBB19B	8-16
AGE EXPECT TO LIVE IN OWN HOME-APT	PBB19D	8-17
AGE EXPECT TO START REGULAR JOB	PBB19C	8-17
AMOUNT ANTICIPATED-EARNING SEP 80-AUG 81	PEB15BC	8-11
AMOUNT ANTICIPATED-FEDERAL LOAN	PEB15CE	8-13
AMOUNT ANTICIPATED-FEDERAL SCHOLAR-GRANT	PEB15CB	8-12
AMOUNT ANTICIPATED-OTHER LOAN	PEB15CF	8-13
AMOUNT ANTICIPATED-OTHER RELATIVES	PEB15AC	8-10
AMOUNT ANTICIPATED-OTHER SCHOLAR-GRANT	PEB15CC	8-12
AMOUNT ANTICIPATED-PARENTS	PEB15AA	8-9
AMOUNT ANTICIPATED-SAVINGS	PEB15BD	8-11
AMOUNT ANTICIPATED-SOCIAL SECURITY-VET	PEB15CG	8-13
AMOUNT ANTICIPATED-SPOUSE	PBB15AB	8-9
AMOUNT ANTICIPATED-STATE LOAN	PEB15CD	8-12
AMOUNT ANTICIPATED-STATE SCHOLAR-GRANT	PEB15CA	8-11
AMOUNT ANTICIPATED-SUMMER EARNINGS 1980	PEB15BA	8-10
AMOUNT ANTICIPATED-SUMMER EARNINGS 1981	PEB15BB	8-10
ASSETS-AMOUNT CAN BORROW ON INSUR POLICY	PBB73G	8-88
ASSETS-BANK SAVINGS ACCOUNTS	PBB73B1	8-85
ASSETS-CHECKING ACCOUNT	PBB73A	8-84
ASSETS-CREDIT UNION SAVINGS ACCOUNTS	PBB73B3	8-86
ASSETS-EQUITY IN LAND AND REAL ESTATE	PBB73F	8-88
ASSETS-LIVESTOCK AND FARM EQUIPMENT	PBB73H	8-89
ASSETS-OTHER MARKETABLE SECURITIES	PBB73E	8-87
ASSETS-S&L SAVINGS ACCOUNTS	PBB73B2	8-85
ASSETS-STOCKS AND MUTUAL FUNDS	PBB73D	8-87
ASSETS-U.S. GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BONDS	PBB73C	8-86
ASSETS-VALUE OF BUSINESS	PBB73I	8-89
ATTENDING SCHOOL, FULL-TIME	PYB15A	8-36
ATTENDING SCHOOL, PART-TIME	PYB15B	8-36
ATTITUDE ABOUT SAVING MONEY	PBB42	8-47
AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL AID	PEB37B	8-41
AVAILABILITY OF SPECIFIC COURSES	PEB37C	8-41
BOUGHT AN INSURANCE POLICY	PBB25B	8-24
BOUGHT U.S. SAVINGS BOND	PBB25C	8-24
CHILD APPLIED FOR FA BEYOND HS	PEB32	8-33
CHILD HAS ABILITY TO COMPLETE COLLEGE	PBB10	8-7
CHILD IS A HARD WORKER	PBB11	8-8
CHILD IS DOING OTHER ACTIVITY	PBB34H	8-38
CHILD IS IN MILITARY SERVICE	PBB34F	8-37
CHILD IS LOOKING FOR WORK	PBB34E	8-37
CHILD IS TAKING ACAD COURSES AT COLLEGE	PEB34A	8-36

CHILD IS TAKING VOC OR TECH COURSES	PEB34B	8-36
CHILD IS TRAVELING, TAKING A BREAK	PBB34J	8-38
CHILD IS WORKING FULL-TIME	PBB34C	8-37
CHILD IS WORKING PART-TIME	PBB34D	8-37
CHILD RECEIVED FINANCIAL AID	PEB32A	8-33
CHILD WILL BE ABLE TO EARN $ FOR EDUC	PEB33A	8-33
CHILD WOULD BE ACCEPT AT BEST PRIV COLL	PYB28C	8-44
CHILD WOULD BE ACCEPT AT VOC-TRADE SCHOOL	PYB28D	8-44
CHILD WOULD BE ACCEPTED AT COMM COLLEGE	PYB28A	8-43
CHILD WOULD BE ACCEPTED AT STATE UNIV	PYB28B	8-44
CHILD'S HS GRADES NOT HIGH ENOUGH FOR FA	PEB33E	8-34
CHILD'S HOUSEHOLD CONTRIB SEPT 80-AUG 81	PEB14	8-9
CHILD'S LIVING EXPENSES SEPT 80-AUG 81	PEB12	8-8
CHILD'S SCHOOLING EXPENSE SEPT 80-AUG 81	PEB13	8-8
CHILD'S TEST SCORES NOT GOOD ENUF FOR FA	PEB33F	8-35
COLLEGE EXPECTATIONS IN 6TH OR 7TH GRADE	PBB09A	8-6
COLLEGE EXPECTATIONS IN 8TH OR 9TH GRADE	PBB09B	8-7
COLLEGE EXPECTATIONS IN 10TH GRADE	PBB09C	8-7
COLLEGE EXPECTATIONS IN 11TH GRADE	PEB09D	8-7
COLLEGE EXPENSES	PEB37A	8-41
COLLEGE-PUBLIC OR PRIVATE	PEB36B	8-40
COLLEGE-THIS STATE OR ANOTHER STATE	PEB36C	8-40
COLLEGE-2 OR 4 YEAR	PEB36A	8-40
DEBTS-AMOUNT OWED ON BUSINESS	PBB73A4	8-91
DEBTS-AMOUNT OWED ON LAND & REAL ESTATE	PBB73A1	8-90
DEBTS-AMOUNT OWED ON LIVESTOCK AND EQUIP	PBB73A2	8-90
DEBTS-AMOUNT OWED TO FRIENDS & RELATIVES	PBB73DD	8-93
DEBTS-AUTO LOAN	PBB73A3	8-91
DEBTS-MEDICAL OR DENTAL CARE	PBB73CC	8-92
DEBTS-OTHER PERSONAL DEBTS	PBB73EE	8-93
DEBTS-PERSONAL PROPERTY	PBB73B	8-92
DONE SOMETHING ELSE	PBB25G	8-25
DONE SOMETHING ELSE RE INFO	PEB28A10	8-29
DON'T SEE ANY WAY OF GETTING ENOUGH $	PEB33J	8-35
ESTIMATE OF COMMUNITY COLL TUITION & FEE	PBB24A	8-23
ESTIMATE OF PRIV 4-YR INSTIT TUITION	PBB24C	8-23
ESTIMATE OF PROPRIETARY SCHOOL TUITION	PBB24D	8-24
ESTIMATE OF STATE 4-YR INSTITUTION	PBB24B	8-23
ETHNIC GROUP HAS DIFFICULTY GETTING FA	PEB33G	8-35
FAMILY INCOME TOO HIGH TO QUALIFY FOR FA	PEB33D	8-34
FAMILY SPENT MORE THAN IT MADE IN 1979	PBB44	8-48
FAMILY UNWILLING TO GO INTO DEBT FOR ED	PEB33C	8-34
FED ROLE-AID TO COLLS-CREATE STUD JOBS	PBB23E	8-22
FED ROLE-COLL EDUC FOR COMM SERVICE	PBB23G	8-22
FED ROLE-COLL EDUC FOR MILITARY	PBB23F	8-22
FED ROLE-FA TO STATES	PBB23C	8-21
FED ROLE-FUNDS TO SCHOOLS ONLY	PBB23B	8-21
FED ROLE-NATIONAL STUDENT LOAN PROG	PBB23A	8-21
FED ROLE-TAX DEDUCTION FOR TUITION	PBB23D	8-22
FINAN PROB-ANY OTHER REASON	PBB45F	8-49
FINAN PROB-BUSINESS DIFFICULTIES	PBB45E	8-49
FINAN PROB-HEALTH PROBS OR ACCIDENTS	PBB45B	8-48
FINAN PROB-HEAVY COLLEGE-SCHOOL EXPENSE	PBB45D	8-49

FINAN PROB-HOME OR AUTO REPAIR & MAINT	PBB45C	8-48
FINAN PROB-LAYOFFS-INABILITY TO GET JOB	PBB45A	8-48
GRADES IN HIGH SCHOOL	PBB03	8-3
HAVE CONSIDERED REFINANCING-2ND MORTGAGE	PEB69A	8-73
HAVEN'T BEEN ABLE TO GET MUCH INFO RE FA	PEB33I	8-35
HEARD ABOUT EDUC OPP THRU MILITARY SERV	PEB28A7	8-28
HOUSEHOLD MEMBER-CHILDREN	PYB53D	8-62
HOUSEHOLD MEMBER-NON-RELATIVES	PYB53F	8-62
HOUSEHOLD MEMBER-RELATIVES	PYB53E	8-62
HOUSEHOLD MEMBER-SPOUSE	PYB53A	8-61
HOUSEHOLD MEMBER-SPOUSE'S PARENT	PYB53C	8-62
HOUSEHOLD MEMBER-YOUR PARENT	PYB53B	8-62
HOW CERTAIN CHILD ABOUT PLANS AFTER HS	PYB12	8-14
HOW FAR IN SCHOOL CHILD WANTS TO GO	PBB06	8-5
HOW FAR IN SCHOOL WANT CHILD TO GO	PBB05	8-4
HOW FEEL ABOUT WHAT CHILD IS DOING NOW	PEB18	8-15
HOW FEEL RE AMOUNT OF EDUC RECEIVED	PBB40	8-46
HOW MUCH INFLUENCED CHILD'S PLANS	PEB16	8-14
HOW MUCH SPOUSE INFLUENCED CHILD'S PLANS	PEB54	8-58
HOW PLAN THE USE OF MONEY	PBB43	8-48
INCOME-AFDC	PBB72K	8-82
INCOME-ALIMONY	PBB72I	8-81
INCOME-CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENTS	PBB72H	8-80
INCOME-DIVIDENDS	PBB72A	8-77
INCOME-FINANCIAL HELP FROM PARENTS	PBB72M	8-83
INCOME-FOSTER CHILD PAYMENTS	PBB72J	8-81
INCOME-GIFTS OR INHERITANCES	PBB72G	8-80
INCOME-INTEREST	PBB72B	8-77
INCOME-OTHER INCOME	PBB72O	8-84
INCOME-PARENT'S OWN BUSINESS OR FARM	PBB70B	8-75
INCOME-PARENT'S WAGES,SALARY,COMMISSIONS	PBB70A	8-74
INCOME-RENT	PBB72D	8-78
INCOME-ROOMERS OR BOARDERS	PBB72N	8-83
INCOME-SOCIAL SECURITY,PENSIONS,ANNUITY	PBB72E	8-79
INCOME-SPOUSE'S OWN BUSINESS OR FARM	PBB71B	8-76
INCOME-SPOUSE'S WAGES,SALARY,COMMISSIONS	PBB71A	8-76
INCOME-SSI	PBB72L	8-82
INCOME-TRUST FUNDS	PBB72C	8-78
INCOME-UNEMPLOYMENT, STRIKE BENEFITS	PBB72F	8-79
INVESTED IN STOCKS OR REAL ESTATE	PBB25D	8-25
JOB OR EMPLOYMENT PLACEMENT RECORD	PEB37K	8-43
KNOWLEDGE RE BEOGP	PBB29A	8-29
KNOWLEDGE RE CETA	PBB31A	8-32
KNOWLEDGE RE COLLEGE WORK-STUDY PROGRAM	PBB31B	8-32
KNOWLEDGE RE COOPERATIVE EDUCATION PROG	PBB31C	8-33
KNOWLEDGE RE DIV VOC REHAB ED BENEFITS	PBB29J	8-31
KNOWLEDGE RE GI BILL COMPENSATION	PBB29C	8-29
KNOWLEDGE RE GSLP	PBB30B	8-31
KNOWLEDGE RE INSTIT SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAMS	PBB29H	8-30
KNOWLEDGE RE INSTIT STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM	PBB30E	8-32
KNOWLEDGE RE NDSLP	PBB30A	8-31
KNOWLEDGE RE NURSING SCHOLARSHIP PROG	PBB29F	8-30

KNOWLEDGE RE NURSING STUDENT LOAN PROG	PBB30C	8-31
KNOWLEDGE RE PRIVATE SCHOLARSHIPS	PBB29I	8-30
KNOWLEDGE RE REGULAR BANK LOAN	PBB30F	8-32
KNOWLEDGE RE ROTC	PBB29D	8-29
KNOWLEDGE RE SEOGP	PBB29B	8-29
KNOWLEDGE RE SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS	PBB29E	8-30
KNOWLEDGE RE STATE SCHOLARSHIP PROG	PBB29G	8-30
KNOWLEDGE RE STATE STUDENT LOAN PROGRAM	PBB30D	8-32
KNOWLEDGE RE VETERAN EDUC ASSIST PROGRAM	PBB29K	8-31
LANGUAGE USUALLY SPOKEN AT HOME	PBB62	8-66
LOW CRIME ENVIRONMENT	PBB37J	8-43
MAN ACHIEVES WOMAN KEEPS HOUSE	PBB41B	8-47
MARITAL STATUS	PBB49	8-55
MONEY FOR CHILD'S POSTSEC EDUCATION	PBB25	8-24
MONEY IS OWED ON RESIDENCE	PBB66	8-70
MONEY SET ASIDE FOR FUTURE ED NEEDS-CATG	PBB26C	8-26
MONEY SET ASIDE FOR FUTURE ED NEEDS-INTR	PBB26I	8-26
MORTGAGE-AMOUNT BORROWED	PBB67B	8-71
MORTGAGE-INTEREST RATE	PBB67D	8-72
MORTGAGE-PRINCIPAL REMAINING	PBB67A	8-71
MORTGAGE-YEAR TOOK OUT LOAN	PBB67C	8-72
OCCUPATIONAL ASPIRATION AGE 30	PBB07	8-5
OCCUPATIONAL ASPIRATION AGE 30	PBB08	8-6
ONE-PARENT FAMILY	PBB71	8-75
ORIGIN OR DESCENT	PBB61	8-65
OTHER LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME	PBB63	8-66
OTHER RELATIVES WILL HELP PAY EDUC EXPEN	PBB33K	8-36
PARENT HAD JOB BEFORE CHILD IN ELEM SCHOO	PBB48C	8-54
PARENT HAD JOB WHEN CHILD IN ELEM SCHOOL	PBB48B	8-54
PARENT HAD JOB WHEN CHILD IN HIGH SCHOOL	PBB48A	8-54
PARENT HAS EVER HELD A REGULAR JOB	PBB46B	8-50
PARENT HAS EVER HELD A REGULAR JOB	PBB52	8-56
PARENT IS A UNION MEMBER	PBB47F	8-51
PARENT IS SELF-EMPLOYED?	PBB47E	8-51
PARENT IS SELF-EMPLOYED?	PBB53E	8-57
PARENT NOT WORKING-OTHER ACTIVITY	PBB46A	8-49
PARENT RENTS OR OWNS HOME	PBB64	8-69
PARENT WORKING DURING PAST WEEK	PBB46	8-49
PARENT'S ACTIVITY FIVE YEARS AGO	PYB39A	8-52
PARENT'S EDUCATION	PBB38	8-44
PARENT'S EDUC-A LOAN	PBB39E	8-45
PARENT'S EDUC-A SCHOLARSHIP	PBB39D	8-45
PARENT'S EDUC-EARNINGS & SAVINGS	PBB39B	8-45
PARENT'S EDUC-EMPLOYER PAID FOR IT	PBB39G	8-46
PARENT'S EDUC-G.I. BILL	PBB39C	8-45
PARENT'S EDUC-IT WAS FREE	PBB39H	8-46
PARENT'S EDUC-OTHER	PBB39I	8-46
PARENT'S EDUC-PARENTS PAID FOR IT	PBB39A	8-45
PARENT'S EDUC-SPOUSE'S EARNINGS & SAVING	PBB39F	8-46
PARENT'S EMPLOYMENT FIVE YEARS AGO	PYB39	8-52
PARENT'S INDUSTRY	PBB47C	8-51
PARENT'S INDUSTRY FIVE YEARS AGO	PYB40C	8-53

PARENT'S JOB NOW SAME AS FIVE YERAS AGO	PYB40	8-52
PARENT'S OCCUPATION	PBB47A	8-50
PARENT'S OCCUPATION FIVE YEARS AGO	PYB40A	8-53
PARENT'S SEX	PBB56	8-61
PARENT'S YEAR OF BIRTH	PBB57	8-61
PARENTS CAN PAY FOR CHILD'S FURTHER EDUC	PEB33B	8-34
POSSESSIONS-COLOR TELEVISION	PYB59H	8-68
POSSESSIONS-DAILY NEWSPAPER	PYB59B	8-67
POSSESSIONS-DICTIONARY	PYB59C	8-67
POSSESSIONS-ELECTRIC DISHWASHER	PYB59J	8-68
POSSESSIONS-ENCYCLOPEDIA	PYB59D	8-67
POSSESSIONS-MAGAZINES	PYB59E	8-67
POSSESSIONS-MORE THAN 50 BOOKS	PYB59L	8-69
POSSESSIONS-PLACE TO STUDY	PYB59A	8-67
POSSESSIONS-POCKET CALCULATOR	PYB59M	8-69
POSSESSIONS-RECORD PLAYER	PYB59G	8-68
POSSESSIONS-TAPE RECORDER	PYB59F	8-68
POSSESSIONS-2 OR MORE CARS,TRUCKS	PYB59K	8-69
POSSESSIONS-TYPEWRITER	PYB59I	8-68
READ AN ARTICLE IN PAPER OR MAGAZINE	PEB28A9	8-28
READ OTHER BOOKS, PAMPHLETS RE FA	PEB28A6	8-28
READ U.S. OFFICE OF EDUCATION MATERIAL	PEB28A5	8-27
REASON CHOOSE COLLEGE-BOOKS MUSIC ART	PBB20F	8-19
REASON CHOOSE COLLEGE-INC UNDERSTANDING	PBB20E	8-19
REASON CHOOSE COLLEGE-MAKE OWN DECISIONS	PBB20B	8-18
REASON CHOOSE COLLEGE-MEET SPOUSE	PBB20C	8-19
REASON CHOOSE COLLEGE-SOCIABILITY	PBB20D	8-19
REASON CHOOSE COLLEGE-TRAIN FOR GOOD JOB	PBB20A	8-18
REASON NOT CONTINUE-GOOD JOB WITHOUT ED	PEB35B	8-38
REASON NOT CONTINUE-LACKS HS COURSES	PEB35G	8-39
REASON NOT CONTINUE-LACKS MONEY	PEB35D	8-39
REASON NOT CONTINUE-LOW GRADES IN HS	PEB35C	8-38
REASON NOT CONTINUE-MILITARY SERVICE	PEB35H	8-39
REASON NOT CONTINUE-NO DESIRE TO DO SO	PEB35A	8-38
REASON NOT CONTINUE-NONE OF THE ABOVE	PEB35I	8-40
REASON NOT CONTINUE-PRACTICAL EXP FIRST	PEB35F	8-39
REASON NOT CONTINUE-WOULD RATHER MARRY	PEB35E	8-39
REFINANCE-AT CURRENT AVERAGE RATE	PEB69B1	8-73
REFINANCE-AT RATE OF FIRST MORTGAGE	PEB69B3	8-74
REFINANCE-AT 3 % POINTS LT AVERAGE RATE	PEB69B2	8-74
REPUTATION IN ACADEMIC AREAS	PEB37D	8-41
REPUTATION IN ATHLETIC PROGRAMS	PEB37E	8-42
RELATIONSHIP TO STUDENT	PBB01	8-2
RELIGIOUS ENVIRONMENT	PEB37I	8-43
SATISFACTION WITH CHILD'S EDUCATION	PBB02	8-3
SECOND MORTGAGE ON RESIDENCE	PBB68	8-72
SECOND MORTGAGE-PRINCIPAL REMAINING	PBB68A	8-73
SET UP A TRUST FUND	PBB25E	8-25
SIBLINGS IN COLLEGE NEXT FALL	PBB60	8-65
SIBLINGS IN HS NEXT FALL	PBB60A	8-65
SIBLINGS 1-2 YEARS OLDER	PEB59B	8-63
SIBLINGS 1-2 YEARS YOUNGER	PEB59D	8-64

SIBLINGS SAME AGE AS YOU	PEB59C	8-64
SIBLINGS 3 OR MORE YEARS YOUNGER	PEB59E	8-64
SIBLINGS 3 OR MORE YEARS OLDER	PEB59A	8-63
SOCIAL LIFE OF THE COLLEGE	PEB37F	8-42
SPOUSE HAD JOB BEFORE CHILD IN ELEM SCHOO	PBB55C	8-60
SPOUSE HAD JOB WHEN CHILD IN ELEM SCHOOL	PBB55B	8-60
SPOUSE HAD JOB WHEN CHILD IN HIGH SCHOOL	PBB55A	8-60
SPOUSE IS A UNION MEMBER	PBB53F	8-57
SPOUSE NOT WORKING-OTHER ACTIVITY	PBB51A	8-56
SPOUSE WORKING DURING PAST WEEK	PBB51	8-55
SPOUSE'S ACTIVITY FIVE YEARS AGO	PYB47A	8-58
SPOUSE'S EDUCATION	PBB50	8-55
SPOUSE'S EMPLOYMENT FIVE YEARS AGO	PYB47	8-58
SPOUSE'S JOB NOW SAME AS FIVE YEARS AGO	PYB48	8-58
SPOUSE'S OCCUPATION	PBB53A	8-56
SPOUSE'S OCCUPATION FIVE YEARS AGO	PYB48A	8-59
SPOUSE'S INDUSTRY	PBB53C	8-57
SPOUSE'S INDUSTRY FIVE YEARS AGO	PYB48C	8-59
SPOUSE'S YEAR OF BIRTH	PBB57A	8-61
STARTED A SAVINGS ACCOUNT	PBB25A	8-24
STARTED WORKING OR TAKEN ADDITIONAL JOB	PBB25F	8-25
TALKED OR READ ABOUT FINANCIAL AID	PBB28	8-26
TALKED RE PLANS IN 6TH OR 7TH GRADE	PBB17A	8-14
TALKED RE PLANS IN 8TH OR 9TH GRADE	PBB17B	8-14
TALKED RE PLANS IN 10TH GRADE	PBB17C	8-15
TALKED RE PLANS IN 11TH GRADE	PEB17D	8-15
TALKED RE PLANS IN 12TH GRADE	PEB17E	8-15
TALKED TO OTHER PARENTS	PEB28A8	8-28
TALKED WITH BANK'S LOAN OFFICER	PEB28A3	8-27
TALKED WITH CHILD IN 6TH OR 7TH GRADE	PBB04A	8-3
TALKED WITH CHILD IN 8TH OR 9TH GRADE	PBB04B	8-3
TALKED WITH CHILD IN 10TH OR 11TH GRADE	PEB04C	8-4
TALKED WITH CHILD IN 10TH GRADE	PYB04C	8-4
TALKED WITH CHILD IN 12TH GRADE	PEB04D	8-4
TALKED WITH COLL COUNSELOR OR REPRESENT	PEB28A2	8-27
TALKED WITH HS GUIDANCE COUNSELOR	PEB28A1	8-27
TALKED WITH VOC OR TRADE SCHOOL COUNSELO	PEB28A4	8-27
THINK CHILD WILL BE SELF-EMPLOYED	PBB07A	8-6
THINK SPOUSE WILL WORK 5 YEARS FROM NOW	PYB49	8-60
THINK WILL BE WORKING FIVE YEARS FROM NOW	PYB42	8-54
TOO MUCH PAPER WORK REQUIRED FOR FA	PEB33H	8-35
TOTAL NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS	PBB58	8-63
VALUE OF RESIDENCE	PBB65	8-70
WHEN FIRST BEGAN TO SAVE FOR CHILD'S ED	PBB27	8-26
WHO SHOULD RECEIVE FA-ALL STUDENTS	PBB22A	8-20
WHO SHOULD RECEIVE FA-INTELLIGENT STUDS	PBB22B	8-20
WHO SHOULD RECEIVE FA-MINORITY GROUPS	PBB22D	8-20
WHO SHOULD RECEIVE FA-PARENTS CAN'T PAY	PBB22C	8-20
WHO SHOULD RECEIVE FA-WORK-STUDY PROG	PBB22E	8-21
WHOSE MAIN RESPON-POSTSEC EDUC COSTS	PBB21	8-19
WOMEN HAPPIEST IN HOME	PBB41C	8-47
WORKING MOTHER GOOD MOTHER	PBB41A	8-47

CROSS REFERENCE OF PARENT VARIABLE IDENTIFIERS WITH QUESTION NUMBERS AND STUDENT VARIABLE IDENTIFIERS

PARENT VARIABLE IDENTIFIER	PARENT OF SENIOR QUESTION NUMBER	PARENT OF SOPHOMORE QUESTION NUMBER	STUDENT VARIABLE IDENTIFIER
PBB01	1	1	
PBB02	2	2	
PBB03	3	3	BB007
PBB04A	4A	4A	
PBB04B	4B	4B	
PEB04C	4C		
PEB04D	4D		
PYB04C		4C	
PBB05	5	5	BB066
PBB06	6	6	
PBB07	7	7	
PBB07A	7A	7A	
PBB08	8	8	BB062
PBB09A	9A	9A	YB072A; YB072B
PBB09B	9B	9B	BB068A; BB068B
PBB09C	9C	9C	EB068C
PEB09D	9D		EB068D
PBB10	10	10	BB069
PBB11	11	11	
PEB12	12		EB076
PEB13	13		EB077
PEB14	14		
PEB15AA	15AA		EB079AA

PEB15AB	15AB		EB079AB
PEB15AC	15AC		EB079AC
PEB15BA	15BA		EB079BA
PEB15BB	15BB		EB079BB
PEB15BC	15BC		EB079BC
PEB15BD	15BD		EB079BD
PEB15CA	15CA		EB079CA
PEB15CB	15CB		EB079CB
PEB15CC	15CC		EB079CC
PEB15CD	15CD		EB079CD
PEB15CE	15CE		EB079CE
PEB15CF	15CF		EB079CF
PEB15CG	15CG		EB079CG
PEB16	16		EB049A; EB049B
PYB12		12	
PBB17A	17A	13A	
PBB17B	17B	13B	
PBB17C	17C	13C	
PEB17D	17D		
PEB17E	17E		
PEB18	18		
PBB19A	19A	14A	
PBB19B	19B	14B	
PBB19C	19C	14C	
PBB19D	19D	14D	
PBB19E	19E	14E	
PBB20A	20A	16A	

PBB20B	20B	16B	
PBB20C	20C	16C	
PBB20D	20D	16D	
PBB20E	20E	16E	
PBB20F	20F	16F	
PBB21	21	17	
PBB22A	22A	18A	
PBB22B	22B	18B	
PBB22C	22C	18C	
PBB22D	22D	18D	
PBB22E	22E	18E	
PBB23A	23A	19A	
PBB23B	23B	19B	
PBB23C	23C	19C	
PBB23D	23D	19D	
PBB23E	23E	19E	
PBB23F	23F	19F	
PBB23G	23G	19G	
PBB24A	24A	20A	BB111A
PBB24B	24B	20B	BB111B
PBB24C	24C	20C	BB111C
PBB24D	24D	20D	
PBB25	25	21	
PBB25A	25A	21A	
PBB25B	25B	21B	
PBB25C	25C	21C	
PBB25D	25D	21D	

PBB25E	25E	21E
PBB25F	25F	21F
PBB25G	25G	21G
PBB26I	26	22
PBB26C	26	22
PBB27	27	23
PBB28	28	27
PEB28A1	28A1	
PEB28A2	28A2	
PEB28A3	28A3	
PEB28A4	28A4	
PEB28A5	28A5	
PEB28A6	28A6	
PEB28A7	28A7	
PEB28A8	28A8	
PEB28A9	28A9	
PEB28A10	28A10	
PBB29A	29A	24A
PBB29B	29B	24B
PBB29C	29C	24C
PBB29D	29D	24D
PBB29E	29E	24E
PBB29F	29F	24F
PBB29G	29G	24G
PBB29H	29H	24H
PBB29I	29I	24I
PBB29J	29J	24J

PBB29K	29K	24K
PBB30A	30A	25A
PBB30B	30B	25B
PBB30C	30C	25C
PBB30D	30D	25D
PBB30E	30E	25E
PBB30F	30F	25F
PBB31A	31A	26A
PBB31B	31B	26B
PBB31C	31C	26C
PEB32	32	
PEB32A	32A	
PEB33A	33A	
PEB33B	33B	
PEB33C	33C	
PEB33D	33D	
PEB33E	33E	
PEB33F	33F	
PEB33G	33G	
PEB33H	33H	
PEB33I	33I	
PEB33J	33J	
PEB33K	33K	
PEB34A	34A	
PEB34B	34B	
PYB15A		15A
PYB15B		15B

PBB34C	34C	15C	
PBB34D	34D	15D	
PBB34E	34E	15E	
PBB34F	34F	15F	
PBB34G	34G	15G	
PBB34H	34H	15H	
PEB35A	35A		
PEB35B	35B		
PEB35C	35C		
PEB35D	35D		
PEB35E	35E		
PEB35F	35F		
PEB35G	35G		
PEB35H	35H		
PEB35I	35I		
PEB36A	36A		
PEB36B	36B		
PEB36C	36C		
PEB37A	37A		EB116A
PEB37B	37B		EB116B
PEB37C	37C		EB116C
PEB37D	37D		EB116D
PEB37E	37E		EB116E
PEB37F	37F		EB116F
PEB37G	37G		EB116G
PEB37H	37H		
PEB37I	37I		

PEB37J	37J		
PEB37K	37K		
PYB28A		28A	
PYB28B		28B	
PYB28C		28C	
PYB28D		28D	
PBB38	38	29	BB039; BB042
PBB39A	39A	30A	
PBB39B	39B	30B	
PBB39C	39C	30C	
PBB39D	39D	30D	
PBB39E	39E	30E	
PBB39F	39F	30F	
PBB39G	39G	30G	
PBB39H	39H	30H	
PBB39I	39I	30I	
PBB40	40	31	
PBB41A	41A	32A	YB063A
PBB41B	41B	32B	YB063B
PBB41C	41C*	32C*	YB063C*
PBB42	42	33	
PBB43	43	34	
PBB44	44	35	
PBB45A	45A	36A	
PBB45B	45B	36B	
PBB45C	45C	36C	
PBB45D	45D	36D	

---

*See Note, page 8-111.

PBB45E	45E	36E	
PBB45F	45F	36F	
PBB46	46	37	
PBB46A	46A	37A	
PBB46B	46B	37B	
PBB47A	47A	38A	BB038; BB041
PBB47C	47C	38C	
PBB47E	47E	38E	
PBB47F	47F	38F	
PYB39		39	
PYB39A		39A	
PYB40		40	
PYB40A		40A	
PYB40B		40B	
PBB48A	48A	41A	BB037A
PBB48B	48B	41B	BB037B
PBB48C	48C	41C	BB037C
PYB42		42	
PBB49	49	43	
PBB50	50	44	BB039; BB042
PBB51	51	45	
PBB51A	51A	45A	
PBB52	52	45B	
PBB53A	53A	46A	BB038; BB041
PBB53C	53C	46C	
PBB53E	53E	46E	
PBB53F	53F	46F	

PEB54	54		EB049A; EB049B
PYB47		47	
PYB47A		47A	
PYB48		48	
PYB48A		48A	
PYB48C		48C	
PYB49		49	
PBB55A	55A	50A	
PBB55B	55B	50B	
PBB55C	55C	50C	
PBB56	56	51	
PBB57	57	52	
PBB57A	57A	52A	
PYB53A		53A	
PYB53B		53B	
PYB53C		53C	
PYB53D		53D	
PYB53E		53E	
PYB53F		53F	
PBB58	58	54	
PEB59A	59A		EB096A
PEB59B	59B		EB096B
PEB59C	59C		EB096C
PEB59D	59D		EB096D
PEB59E	59E		EB096E
PBB60	60	55	EB098
PBB60A	60	55	EB099

PBB61	61	56	BB089; BB090
PBB62	62	57	LB14
PBB63	63	58	LB15
PYB59A		59A	BB104A
PYB59B		59B	BB104B
PYB59C		59C	
PYB59D		59D	BB104C
PYB59E		59E	
PYB59F		59F	
PYB59G		59G	
PYB59H		59H	
PYB59I		59I	BB104D
PYB59J		59J	BB104E
PYB59K		59K	BB104F
PYB59L		59L	BB104G
PYB59M		59M	BB104I
PBB64	64	60	BB102
PBB65	65	61	
PBB66	66		
PBB67A	67A	63A	
PBB67B	67B	63B	
PBB67C	67C	63C	
PBB67D	67D	63D	
PBB68	68	64	
PBB68A	68A	64A	
PEB69A	69A		
PEB69B1	69B1		

PEB69B2	69B2	
PEB69B3	69B3	
PBB70A	70A	65A
PBB70B	70B	65B
PBB71	71	66
PBB71A	71A	66A
PBB71B	71B	66B
PBB72A	71A	67A
PBB72B	72B	67B
PBB72C	72C	67C
PBB72D	72D	67D
PBB72E	72E	67E
PBB72F	72F	67F
PBB72G	72G	67G
PBB72H	72H	67H
PBB72I	72I	67I
PBB72J	72J	67J
PBB72K	72K	67K
PBB72L	72L	67L
PBB72M	72M	67M
PBB72N	72N	67N
PBB72O	72O	67O
PBB73A	73A	68A
PBB73B1	73B1	68B1
PBB73B2	73B2	68B2
PBB73B3	73B3	68B3

PBB73C	73C	68C
PBB73D	73D	68D
PBB73E	73E	68E
PBB73F	73F	68F
PBB73G	73G	68G
PBB73H	73H	68H
PBB73I	73I	68I
PBB73A1	73A1	68A1
PBB73A2	73A2	68A2
PBB73A3	73A3	68A3
PBB73A4	73A4	68A4
PBB73B	73B	68B
PBB73CC	73C	68C
PBB73DD	73D	68D
PBB73EE	73E	68E

NOTE: Wording of starred items (stimulus statements for "agree-disagree" questions) were similar but not identical across instruments. Actual wording is reproduced below. (Underscoring for emphasis did not appear in questionnaires.)

Sophomore student questionnaire	"Most women are happiest when they are making a home and caring for children."
Parent-of-Sophomore questionnaire	"Women are much happier when they are making a home and caring for children."
Parent-of-Senior questionnaire	"Most women are happier when they are making a home and caring for children."

9. PARENT ANALYSIS VARIABLES AND FREQUENCIES

This section contains a description of 22 variables created for the purpose of analyzing parental income and wealth. For each of these variables, its label, tape position, values, and value frequencies are given. The information in Section 8, Guide to the Codebook, applies to this section as well.

```
DELETE1  REFUSED ANSW NON-LABOR INC QS              TAPE POS. 538

CATEGORY LABEL                CODE   SENIOR     SOPH
DIDN'T REFUSE                   0      3060     3237
REFUSED                         1       137      130
                                     ------   ------
                              TOTAL    3197     3367


DELETE2  REFUSED ANSW ASSET LIAB QS                 TAPE POS. 539

CATEGORY LABEL                CODE   SENIOR     SOPH
DIDN'T REFUSE                   0      3056     3230
REFUSED                         1       141      137
                                     ------   ------
                              TOTAL    3197     3367


DELETE3  REFUSED ANSW LABOR INC QS                  TAPE POS. 540

CATEGORY LABEL                CODE   SENIOR     SOPH
DIDN'T REFUSE                   0      3067     3235
REFUSED                         1       130      132
                                     ------   ------
                              TOTAL    3197     3367


DELETE4  PARENT WORKED BUT GAVE NO LABOR INCOME     TAPE POS. 541

CATEGORY LABEL                CODE   SENIOR     SOPH
INCOME GIVEN                    0      3041     3225
INCOME NOT GIVEN                1       156      142
                                     ------   ------
                              TOTAL    3197     3367


DELETE5  INCOME OUTLIER                             TAPE POS. 542

CATEGORY LABEL                CODE   SENIOR     SOPH
NOT AN OUTLIER                  0      3071     3222
AN OUTLIER                      1       126      145
                                     ------   ------
                              TOTAL    3197     3367


DELETE6  DID NOT FINISH QUESTIONNAIRE               TAPE POS. 543

CATEGORY LABEL                CODE   SENIOR     SOPH
FINISHED QUESTNR                0      3096     3247
DIDN'T FINISH                   1       101      120
                                     ------   ------
                              TOTAL    3197     3367
```

DELETE7 HOUSEHOLD HAS ZERO INCOME — TAPE POS. 544

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
INCOME GT ZERO	0	2965	3146
INCOME EQ ZERO	1	232	221
	TOTAL	3197	3367

DELETE8 REFUSED TO STATE IF OWNED OR RENTED — TAPE POS. 545

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
DIDN'T REFUSE	0	3157	3332
REFUSED	1	40	35
	TOTAL	3197	3367

DELETE9 REFUSED TO GIVE MKT VALUE OF HOME — TAPE POS. 546

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
DIDN'T REFUSE	0	3144	3335
REFUSED	1	53	32
	TOTAL	3197	3367

DELETE10 WEALTH OUTLIER — TAPE POS. 547

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
NOT AN OUTLIER	0	3097	3259
AN OUTLIER	1	100	108
	TOTAL	3197	3367

DELETE11 COMPREHENSIVE INCOME OUTLIER — TAPE POS. 548

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
NOT AN OUTLIER	0	3163	3332
AN OUTLIER	1	34	35
	TOTAL	3197	3367

XBB64 PARENT RENTS OR OWNS HOME — TAPE POS. 549

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
RENTOR	0	562	718
HOMEOWNER	1	2616	2637
REFUSAL	7	18	6
MISSING DATA	8	1	6
	TOTAL	3197	3367

X8065 VALUE OF RESIDENCE TAPE POS. 550-556
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #65 -- PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #61)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
$10,000 AND BELOW		46	40
$10,001-$14,000		16	19
$14,001-$17,000		56	51
$17,001-$20,000		82	81
$20,001-$26,000		111	101
$26,001-$40,000		462	432
$40,001-$45,000		146	125
$45,001-$55,000		318	320
$55,001-$60,000		164	168
$60,001-$70,000		260	244
$70,001-$80,000		225	250
$80,001-$90,000		137	140
$90,001-$110,000		141	179
$110,001-$150,000		180	109
ABOVE $150,000		154	150
INCONSISTENT DATA	9999994.	2	0
DON'T KNOW	9999995.	33	25
REFUSAL	9999997.	54	36
MISSING DATA	9999998.	20	69
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9999999.	580	724
	TOTAL	3197	3367

IMPORTANT NOTE: THIS IS A CONTINUOUS VARIABLE OCCUPYING A SEVEN POSITION FIELD. THE FREQUENCIES SHOW THE DISTRIBUTION WITHIN INTERVALS OF THIS CONTINUOUS VARIABLE.

X8067A MORTGAGE-PRINCIPAL REMAINING TAPE POS. 557-563
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #67A -- PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #63A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
$10,000 AND BELOW		1229	1101
$10,001-$14,000		231	237
$14,001-$17,000		137	144
$17,001-$20,000		111	139
$20,001-$26,000		211	231
$26,001-$40,000		301	319
$40,001-$45,000		54	58
$45,001-$55,000		92	103
$55,001-$60,000		22	34
$60,001-$70,000		30	52
$70,001-$80,000		14	23
$80,001-$90,000		10	8
$90,001-$110,000		11	17
$110,001-$150,000		10	12
ABOVE $150,000		4	4
INCONSISTENT DATA	9999994.	9	2
DON'T KNOW	9999995.	25	31
REFUSAL	9999997.	64	68
MISSING DATA	9999998.	29	37
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9999999.	613	753
	TOTAL	3197	3367

IMPORTANT NOTE: THIS IS A CONTINUOUS VARIABLE OCCUPYING A SEVEN POSITION FIELD. THE FREQUENCIES SHOW THE DISTRIBUTION WITHIN INTERVALS OF THIS CONTINUOUS VARIABLE.

XB867B   MORTGAGE-AMOUNT BORROWED   TAPE POS. 564-570
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #67B -- PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #63B)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
$10,000 AND BELOW		150	156
$10,001-$14,000		216	211
$14,001-$17,000		205	213
$17,001-$20,000		207	224
$20,001-$26,000		227	246
$26,001-$40,000		388	401
$40,001-$45,000		78	73
$45,001-$55,000		100	111
$55,001-$60,000		28	48
$60,001-$70,000		34	45
$70,001-$80,000		20	25
$80,001-$90,000		9	15
$90,001-$110,000		12	18
$110,001-$150,000		9	11
ABOVE $150,000		8	5
DON'T KNOW	9999995.	43	46
REFUSAL	9999997.	68	66
MISSING DATA	9999998.	70	78
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9999999.	1325	1375
	TOTAL	3197	3367

IMPORTANT NOTE: THIS IS A CONTINUOUS VARIABLE OCCUPYING A SEVEN POSITION FIELD. THE FREQUENCIES SHOW THE DISTRIBUTION WITHIN INTERVALS OF THIS CONTINUOUS VARIABLE.

XB867C   MORTGAGE-YEAR TOOK OUT LOAN   TAPE POS. 571-574
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #67C -- PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #63C)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
	1950.	1	0
	1951.	1	0
	1952.	2	3
	1953.	5	0
	1954.	4	2
	1955.	6	7
	1956.	6	6
	1957.	10	11
	1958.	18	8
	1959.	25	23
	1960.	34	27
	1961.	40	17
	1962.	59	47
	1963.	43	48
	1964.	59	56
	1965.	95	68
	1966.	64	60
	1967.	67	77
	1968.	69	81
	1969.	72	76
	1970.	102	114
	1971.	83	88
	1972.	98	128
	1973.	85	103
	1974.	70	95
	1975.	96	109
	1976.	125	122
	1977.	119	136
	1978.	126	154
	1979.	111	122
	1980.	56	81
DON'T KNOW	9995.	9	9
REFUSAL	9997.	47	50
MISSING DATA	9998.	65	64
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9999.	1325	1375

XB867D   MORTGAGE-INTEREST RATE   TAPE POS. 575-577
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #67D -- PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #63D)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
5.0% AND BELOW		101	90
5.1%-6.0%		335	312
6.1%-7.0%		218	252
7.1%-8.0%		357	391
8.1%-9.0%		313	362
9.1%-10.0%		214	229
10.1%-11.0%		66	87
11.1%-12.0%		71	73
12.1% AND ABOVE		60	65
DON'T KNOW	99.5	27	30
REFUSAL	99.7	53	52
MISSING DATA	99.8	57	49
LEGITIMATE SKIP	99.9	1325	1375
	TOTAL	3197	3367

IMPORTANT NOTE: THIS IS A CONTINUOUS VARIABLE OCCUPYING A THREE POSITION FIELD. THE FREQUENCIES SHOW THE DISTRIBUTION WITHIN INTERVALS OF THIS CONTINUOUS VARIABLE.

XB868A   SECOND MORTGAGE-PRINCIPAL REMAINING   TAPE POS. 578-584
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #68A -- PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #64A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
$10,000 AND BELOW		868	779
$10,001-$14,000		13	31
$14,001-$17,000		12	19
$17,001-$20,000		11	13
$20,001-$26,000		8	12
$26,001-$40,000		8	9
$40,001-$45,000		0	1
$45,001-$55,000		3	1
$55,001-$60,000		0	0
$60,001-$70,000		2	0
$70,001-$80,000		1	1
$80,001-$90,000		0	0
$90,001-$110,000		0	0
$110,001-$150,000		0	0
ABOVE $150,000		0	0
INCONSISTENT DATA	9999994.	2	2
DON'T KNOW	9999995.	1	3
REFUSAL	9999997	2	0
MISSING DATA	9999998.	26	24
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9999999.	2240	2472
	TOTAL	3197	3367

IMPORTANT NOTE: THIS IS A CONTINUOUS VARIABLE OCCUPYING A SEVEN POSITION FIELD. THE FREQUENCIES SHOW THE DISTRIBUTION WITHIN INTERVALS OF THIS CONTINUOUS VARIABLE.

XB070A INCOME-PARENT'S WAGES,SALARY,COMMISSIONS TAPE POS. 585
(PARENT OF SENIOR @ #70A -- PARENT OF SOPHOMORE @ #65A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	19	17
$100-$499	B	31	46
$500-$999	C	26	30
$1,000-$2,999	D	132	115
$3,000-$4,999	E	139	140
$5,000-$7,499	F	215	204
$7,500-$9,999	G	295	229
$10,000-$14,999	H	364	393
$15,000-$19,999	I	337	340
$20,000-$24,999	J	306	305
$25,000-$34,999	K	282	334
$35,000-$49,999	L	136	112
$50,000-$74,999	M	44	60
$75,000-$99,999	N	17	12
$100,000-$199,999	P	13	14
$200,000-$299,999	R	1	2
$300,000-$499,999	S	3	2
$500,000 OR MORE	T	0	0
NONE	0	644	700
DON'T KNOW	5	9	14
REFUSAL	7	121	122
MISSING DATA	8	165	160
	TOTAL	3197	3367

XB070B INCOME-PARENT'S OWN BUSINESS OR FARM TAPE POS. 586
(PARENT OF SENIOR @ #70B -- PARENT OF SOPHOMORE @ #65B)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	27	29
$100-$499	B	45	48
$500-$999	C	30	37
$1,000-$2,999	D	80	68
$3,000-$4,999	E	56	58
$5,000-$7,499	F	36	63
$7,500-$9,999	G	37	46
$10,000-$14,999	H	51	61
$15,000-$19,999	I	48	39
$20,000-$24,999	J	32	37
$25,000-$34,999	K	29	45
$35,000-$49,999	L	29	24
$50,000-$74,999	M	14	16
$75,000-$99,999	N	5	5
$100,000-$199,999	P	13	7
$200,000-$299,999	R	2	4
$300,000-$499,999	S	1	0
$500,000 OR MORE	T	0	0
NONE	0	2086	2052
DON'T KNOW	5	10	9
REFUSAL	7	122	123
MISSING DATA	8	453	596
	TOTAL	3197	3367

XB071A INCOME-SPOUSE'S WAGES,SALARY,COMMISSIONS TAPE POS. 587
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #71A -- PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #66A)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	12	12
$100-$499	B	21	34
$500-$999	C	27	29
$1,000-$2,999	D	80	98
$3,000-$4,999	E	128	119
$5,000-$7,499	F	134	152
$7,500-$9,999	G	140	148
$10,000-$14,999	H	244	271
$15,000-$19,999	I	240	282
$20,000-$24,999	J	231	231
$25,000-$34,999	K	183	203
$35,000-$49,999	L	74	67
$50,000-$74,999	M	26	44
$75,000-$99,999	N	12	14
$100,000-$199,999	P	14	13
$200,000-$299,999	R	1	1
$300,000-$499,999	S	2	0
$500,000 OR MORE	T	1	1
NONE	0	561	520
DON'T KNOW	6	13	16
REFUSAL	7	107	106
MISSING DATA	8	265	264
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9	681	742
	TOTAL	3197	3367

XB071B INCOME-SPOUSE'S OWN BUSINESS OR FARM TAPE POS. 588
(PARENT OF SENIOR Q #71B -- PARENT OF SOPHOMORE Q #66B)

CATEGORY LABEL	CODE	SENIOR	SOPH
LESS THAN $100	A	21	27
$100-$499	B	23	23
$500-$999	C	16	23
$1,000-$2,999	D	41	40
$3,000-$4,999	E	36	36
$5,000-$7,499	F	34	29
$7,500-$9,999	G	41	30
$10,000-$14,999	H	42	54
$15,000-$19,999	I	29	33
$20,000-$24,999	J	42	30
$25,000-$34,999	K	35	36
$35,000-$49,999	L	24	24
$50,000-$74,999	M	14	28
$75,000-$99,999	N	6	7
$100,000-$199,999	P	6	5
$200,000-$299,999	R	1	2
$300,000-$499,999	S	1	0
$500,000 OR MORE	T	0	1
NONE	0	1523	1519
DON'T KNOW	6	15	11
REFUSAL	7	107	111
MISSING DATA	8	456	556
LEGITIMATE SKIP	9	684	742
	TOTAL	3197	3367

Appendices

Appendix A. Parent of Senior Questionnaire

Appendix B. Parent of Sophomore Questionnaire

Appendix C. Program Used to Produce Parent Analysis Variables and to Describe How to Produce the Conventional and Comprehensive Income Accounting Variables

Appendix A:

Parent of Senior Questionnaire

[illegible]
Oct. 1980
Senior (SA)

Form Approved
O.M.B. No. 51-580011
App. Exp.: 8/81

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE

Thank you for participating in HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND.

Please keep in mind that your answers are about your child who was a senior in high school during the past school year.

Child's Name

____

Prepared for
THE NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS
by
THE NATIONAL OPINION RESEARCH CENTER
ED (NCES) Form 2409-25A

NORC FORM

As a matter of policy, the National Center for Education Statistics is concerned with protecting the privacy of individuals who participate in voluntary surveys. We want to let you know that:

1. Section 406 of the General Education Provisions Act (20-USC 1221e-1) allows us to ask you the questions in the questionnaire.
2. You may skip any question you do not wish to answer.
3. We are asking you these questions in order to gather information about the process by which parents assist their children in making decisions about post-secondary education and work and how this affects the career choices of young adults.
4. Your responses will be merged with those of other parents, and the answers you give will never be identified as yours.

* * * * * * * * * * *

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE READ EACH QUESTION CAREFULLY.

It is important that you follow the directions for answering each kind of question. Here are some examples.

What is the color of your eyes? (CIRCLE ONE)

Brown 1

Blue 2

Green .... [✓ 3]

Another color 4

If the color of your eyes is green, you would circle the number to the right of green.

Last week, did you do any of the following? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)

See a play 1

Go to a movie .... [✓ 2]

Attend a sporting event .... [✓ 3]

If you went to a movie and attended a sporting event last week, you would circle the two numbers as shown.

Do you plan to do any of the following next week? (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Yes	Not sure	No
a. Visit a relative ...	1	2	[✓ 3]
b. Go to a museum	1	[✓ 2]	3
c. Have dinner at a friend's house ...	[✓ 1]	2	3

If you plan to have dinner at a friend's house, do not plan to visit a relative, and are not sure about going to a museum next week, you would circle one number on each line as shown.

Sometimes you are asked to write in an answer—in these cases, simply write it in on the space provided.

Some questions have instructions following the different responses, telling you which question to answer next. Please follow the instruction next to the answer you circle. If there is no instruction, just go on to the next question.

BEGIN
DECK 01

1. What is your relationship to the student named on the front cover? (CIRCLE ONE)

a. Mother	01	14-15/
b. Step mother	02	
c. Father	03	
d. Step father	04	
e. Grandmother	05	
f. Grandfather	06	
g. Other relative or guardian	07	

This first series of questions is about your son's/daughter's education up to this time and how you feel about it.

2. First of all, how satisfied are you with the education he/she has received up to now? Would you say you are very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, or not satisfied at all? (CIRCLE ONE)

Very satisfied	1	16/
Somewhat satisfied	2	
Not satisfied at all	3	

---

3. Which of the following best describes the grades your son/daughter received in high school? (CIRCLE ONE)

Mostly A's (a numerical average of 90-100)	01	17-18/
About half A's and half B's (85-89)	02	
Mostly B's (80-84)	03	
About half B's and half C's (75-79)	04	
Mostly C's (70-74)	05	
About half C's and half D's (65-69)	06	
Mostly D's (60-64)	07	
Mostly below D (below 60)	08	
Don't know	95	

•. Parents differ in how much and when they talk to their children about what they do in school. How much would you say that you talked with your son/daughter about his/her experiences in school when your son/daughter was . . . (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Not at all	Somewhat	A great deal	
A. In 6th or 7th grade?	01	02	03	19-20/
B. In 8th or 9th grade?	11	12	13	21-22/
C. In 10th or 11th grade?	01	02	03	23-24/
D. In 12th grade?	11	12	13	25-26/

The following questions are about your son's/daughter's plans for the future.

5. How far in school do you want your son/daughter to go? (CIRCLE ONE)

Less than high school graduation		01	27-28/
High school graduation only		02	
Vocational, trade, or business school after high school	Less than one year	03	
	Between one and two years	04	
	Two years or more	05	
College program	Some college	06	
	Finish a two-year program	07	
	Finish a four- or five-year program	08	
	Master's degree or equivalent	09	
	Ph.D., M.D., or equivalent	10	

u told me how far in school you would like your son/daughter to get. Now, tell me how far in school you think he/she would like to get. (CIRCLE ONE) 29-30/

Less than high school graduation		01
High school graduation only		02
Vocational, trade, or business school after high school	Less than one year	03
	Between one and two years	04
	Two years or more	05
College program	Some college	06
	Finish a two-year program	07
	Finish a four- or five-year program	08
	Master's degree or equivalent	09
	Ph.D., M.D., or equivalent	10

7. What kind of job or occupation do you think your son/daughter will have at the age of thirty? Even if you are not at all sure, what is your best guess?

31-33/

____

(WRITE IN NAME OF JOB OR OCCUPATION)

A. Do you think he/she will be self-employed, or will he/she probably be working for someone else? (CIRCLE ONE) 34/

Self-employed	1
Working for someone else	2

[illegible]. Now, here is a list of different kinds of work. Choose the type of work that comes closest to the kind of work that you think your son/daughter will be doing at the age of thirty. (CIRCLE ONE)

35-36/

CLERICAL such as bank teller, bookkeeper, secretary, typist, mail carrier, ticket agent	01
CRAFTSMAN such as baker, automobile mechanic, machinist, painter, plumber, telephone installer, carpenter	02
FARMER, FARM MANAGER	03
HOMEMAKER OR HOUSEWIFE ONLY	04
LABORER such as construction worker, car washer, sanitary worker, farm laborer	05
MANAGER, ADMINISTRATOR such as sales manager, office manager, school administrator, buyer, restaurant manager, government official	06
MILITARY such as career officer, enlisted man or woman in the Armed Forces	07
OPERATIVE such as meat cutter, assembler, machine operator, welder, taxicab, bus, or truck driver	08
PROFESSIONAL such as accountant, artist, registered nurse, engineer, librarian, writer, social worker, actor, actress, athlete, politician, but not including school teacher	09
PROFESSIONAL such as clergyman, dentist, physician, lawyer, scientist, college teacher	10
PROPRIETOR OR OWNER such as owner of a small business, contractor, restaurant owner	11
PROTECTIVE SERVICE such as detective, police officer or guard, sheriff, fire fighter	12
SALES such as salesperson, advertising or insurance agent, real estate broker	13
SCHOOL TEACHER such as elementary or secondary	14
SERVICE such as barber, beautician, practical nurse, private household worker, janitor, waiter	15
TECHNICAL such as draftsman, medical or dental technician, computer programmer	16
NOT WORKING	17

9. As far as you remember, did you think that your son/daughter would someday would be going on to a college or university . . . (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Yes	No	
A. when (he/she) was in 6th or 7th grade	0	1	37/
B. when (he/she) was on 8th or 9th grade	2	3	38/
C. when (he/she) was in the 10th grade	0	1	39/
D. when (he/she) was in the 11th grade	2	3	40/

---

10. Whatever your son/daughter plans, do you think that he/she has the ability to complete a four-year college or university program? (CIRCLE ONE)

Yes, definitely	1	41/
Yes, probably	2	
No, probably not	3	
No, definitely not	4	
Don't know	5	

---

11. All in all, would you describe your son/daughter as . . . (CIRCLE ONE)

a hard worker	2	42/
somewhat of a hard worker	3	
not a hard worker	4	

Now we would like to ask you some questions about expenses you expect your son/daughter will have during this coming year, September 1980 through August 1981, and the ways in which he/she might pay for these expenses. If you are not sure of the answer please give your best estimate.

If any of the questions do not apply to your son/daughter please circle the NONE category in that question.

12. About how much money do you expect your son/daughter to spend on living expenses (such as room and board and clothing) from this September through August 1981? Include expenses even if they will be paid by a scholarship or loan. (But don't include tuition or other schooling expenses.) (CIRCLE ONE)

Almost none—he/she plans to live at home	01	43-44/
NONE, for other reasons	02	
Less than $1,000	03	
$1,000 to $1,999	04	
$2,000 to $2,999	05	
$3,000 to $3,999	06	
$4,000 to $4,999	07	
$5,000 to $6,999	08	
$7,000 to $10,000	09	
More than $10,000	10	
Don't know	95	

---

13. About how much do you expect your son's/daughter's schooling expenses will be this school year? Include expenses for fees, tuition, books, and so on, even if they will be paid by you, a scholarship, or a loan. But don't include the costs of room and board, or other living expenses. (CIRCLE ONE)

None	01	45-46/
Less than $500	02	
$500 to $1,000	03	
$1,001 to $2,000	04	
$2,001 to $4,000	05	
$4,001 to $6,000	06	
More than $6,000	07	
Don't know	95	

14. About how much money do you expect your son/daughter to contribute to this household from September 1980 through August 1981? (CIRCLE ONE)

None	01	47-48/
Less than $1,000	02	
$1,000 to $1,999	03	
$2,000 to $2,999	04	
$3,000 to $3,999	05	
$4,000 to $4,999	06	
$5,000 to $6,999	07	
$7,000 to $10,000	08	
More than $10,000	09	
Don't know	95	

15. How do you expect your son/daughter will pay for living expenses and schooling expenses (if any) from September 1980 through August 1981? About how much money do you expect he/she will receive from each source listed below to cover expenses from September 1980 through August 1981? If you are not sure, make your best guess. (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	None	Under $300	$300 to $599	$600 to $1,199	$1,200 to $2,000	Over $2,000	Don't know	
A. THE FAMILY:								
a. Parents	01	02	03	04	05	06	95	49-50/
b. Husband or wife	11	12	13	14	15	16	95	51-52/
c. Other relatives	01	02	03	04	05	06	95	53-54/
B. HIS OR HER:								
a. Summer earnings 1980	11	12	13	14	15	16	95	55-56/
b. Summer earnings 1981	01	02	03	04	05	06	95	57-58/
c. Earnings, Sept 1980-June 1981	11	12	13	14	15	16	95	59-60/
d. Savings	01	02	03	04	05	06	95	61-62/
C. OTHER SOURCES:								
a. A state scholarship or grant	11	12	13	14	15	16	95	63-64/
b. A federal scholarship or grant	01	02	03	04	05	06	95	65-66/
c. Other scholarship or grant	11	12	13	14	15	16	95	67-68/
d. A state loan	01	02	03	04	05	06	95	69-70/
e. A federal loan	11	12	13	14	15	16	95	71-72/
f. Other loan	01	02	03	04	05	06	95	73-74/
g. Social Security or Veterans Administration benefits	11	12	13	14	15	16	95	BEGIN DECK 02 14-15/

. . you influence your son's/daughter's plans for after high . . . . (CIRCLE ONE)

Not at all	1	16/
Somewhat	2	
A great deal	3	
Don't know	5	

---

17. Parents differ in how much and when they talk to their children about their plans for after high school. How much would you say that you talked with your son/daughter about his/her plans for after high school when he/she was . . . (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Not at all	Somewhat	A great deal	
A. In 6th or 7th grade?	01	02	03	17-18/
B. In 8th or 9th grade?	11	12	13	19-20/
C. In the 10th grade?	01	02	03	21-22/
D. In the 11th grade?	11	12	13	23-24/
E. In the 12th grade?	01	02	03	25-26/

---

18. How do you feel about what your son/daughter is doing now—working, going to school, looking for work or whatever? Do you . . . (CIRCLE ONE)

Approve	1	27/
Disapprove	2	
Have mixed feelings	3	
Have no particular feelings about it	4	

19. At about what age do you expect your son/daughter to . . .
(CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Don't expect to do this	already done this	Under 18	Age in Years:												30 or more	Don't know	
				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
A. Get married	01	02	03	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	95	28-29/
B. Have his/her first child?	01	02	03	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	95	30-31/
C. Start his/her first regular (not temporary) job?	01	02	03	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	95	32-33/
D. Live in his/her own home or apartment?	01	02	03	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	95	34-35/
E. Finish his/her full-time education?	01	02	03	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	95	36-37/

20. The following is a list of reasons people often give for choosing a college. How important do you think each of these reasons is . . .?
(CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Very important	Somewhat important	Not important	
A. Training for a good job	01	02	04	38-39/
B. Learn how to make one's own decisions	11	12	14	40-41/
C. Chance to meet someone who will make a good husband/wife	01	02	04	42-43/
D. Learn how to be sociable and get along with people	11	12	14	44-45/
E. Increase understanding of the world and oneself	01	02	04	46-47/
F. Develop interest in good books, music, and art	11	12	14	48-49/

The next series of questions is about the cost of education beyond high school.

21. Who should have the MAIN responsibility for the cost of education beyond high school? (CIRCLE ONLY ONE) 50/

Students	1
Parents	2
State or local governments	3
The federal government	4
Don't know	5

has been much discussion of who should receive financial aid for education after high school. For each statement please tell me if you agree or disagree. (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Agree strongly	Agree somewhat	Disagree somewhat	Disagree strongly	Don't know	
A. All high school graduates who want it should receive financial aid for at least two years' education after high school	01	02	03	04	95	51-52/
B. Intelligent students should receive financial aid for schooling even if their parents can afford to pay for it.	11	12	13	14	95	53-54/
C. Financial aid should only be given to students whose parents cannot afford to pay for schooling.	01	02	03	04	95	55-56/
D. A special effort should be made to see that members of minority groups receive financial aid for education after high school.	11	12	13	14	95	57-58/
E. Financial aid for schooling is best given to students through Work-Study programs.	01	02	03	04	95	59-60/

23. The following statements are about the federal government's part in financing education beyond high school. Do you think the federal government should . . . (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER FOR EACH LINE)

	Agree strongly	Agree somewhat	Disagree somewhat	Disagree strongly	Don't know	
A. have a national student loan program covering all schooling costs.	11	12	13	14	95	61-62/
B. provide funds to schools only, to enable them to lower costs to students.	01	02	03	04	95	63-64/
C. give financial aid to the states and the states should decide how to give it to schools and students.	11	12	13	14	95	65-66/
D. allow parents to deduct tuition expenses from their federal income tax.	01	02	03	04	95	67-68/
E. provide financial aid to colleges to help create jobs for students.	11	12	13	14	95	69-70/
F. pay for a college education for anyone who serves in the military	01	02	03	04	95	71-72/
G. pay for a college education for anyone who works in a community service programs (e.g., Peace Corp. Forest Conservation)	11	12	13	14	95	73-74/

BEGIN
DECK 03

24. How much do you think each of the following kinds of schooling would cost for a year? Answer only about expenses for tuition, fees, books, not living expenses. (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Under $500	$500-$1,000	$1,001-$2,000	$2,001-$3,000	$3,001-$5,000	$5,001-$7,000	Don't know	
a. Cost at a public junior or community college	01	02	03	04	05	06	95	14-15/
b. Cost at a state four-year college or university	11	12	13	14	15	16	95	16-17/
c. Cost at a private four-year college or university	01	02	03	04	05	06	95	18-19/
d. Cost at a private (proprietary) vocational or trade school.	11	12	13	14	15	16	95	20-21/

25. Did you or your spouse do anything specific in order to have some money for this child's education after high school?

Yes	1	ANSWER Q. 25A	22/
No	2	SKIP TO Q. 28	

A. IF YES: Have you . . . (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Yes	No	
A. Started a savings account	1	2	23/
B. Bought an insurance policy	3	4	24/
C. Bought U.S. Savings Bonds	1	2	25/
D. Made investments in stocks or real estate	3	4	26/
E. Set up a trust fund	1	2	27/
F. Started working or taken an additional job ..	3	4	28/
G. Something else (DESCRIBE: ____________________ ____________________)	1	2	29/

[illegible]. About how much money did you set aside for your son's/daughter's future educational needs?

(WRITE AMOUNT HERE ______________________ AND CIRCLE BELOW.) 30-34/

NONE	00	→ (SKIP TO Q. 29)	35-36/
Less than $1,000	01	GO TO Q. 27	
$1,000 to $3,000	02		
$3,001 to $6,000	03		
$6,001 to $10,000	04		
$10,001 to $15,000	05		
More than $15,000	06		

---

27. When did you first begin to put aside money for your son's/daughter's education beyond high school? Was it . . . (CIRCLE ONE)

Before (he/she) started elementary school?	1	37/
in elementary school (up thru 7th Grade)?	2	
in 8th or 9th Grade?	3	
in high school?	4	

---

28. Have you talked to anyone or read anything about sources of financial aid for education after high school, for your son/daughter?

Yes	1	ANSWER Q. 28A	38/
No	2	GO TO Q. 29	

A. IF YES: What have you done? (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

		Yes	No	
1)	Talked with high school guidance counselor	1	2	39/
2)	Talked with college counselor or representative	3	4	40/
3)	Talked with my bank's loan officer	1	2	41/
4)	Talked with vocational or trade school counselor	3	4	42/ 42/ 43/
5)	Read U.S. Office of Education material	1	2	44/
6)	Read other books, pamphlets on financial aid.	3	4	
7)	Read or heard about educational opportunities available through military service	1	2	45/
8)	Talked to other parents	3	4	46/
9)	Read an article in the paper or a magazine	1	2	47/
10)	Other (DESCRIBE: ______________)	3	4	48/

29. The following is a list of programs that provide scholarships, fellowships, and grants for study beyond high school. For each program, indicate how much you know about it. (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Nothing	A little	A lot	
A. Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program	01	02	03	49-50/
B. Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant Program	11	12	13	51-52/
C. Veterans Administration Survivors' and Dependents Educational Assistance Program (GI Bill compensation or pension)	01	02	03	53-54/
D. ROTC Scholarship Program	11	12	13	55-56/
E. Social Security benefits (for students age 18 to 22 who are children of disabled or deceased parents)	01	02	03	57-58/
F. Nursing Scholarship Program	11	12	13	59-60/
G. A state scholarship program	01	02	03	61-62/
H. Scholarship programs for specific colleges or universities	11	12	13	63-64/
I. Scholarships from private organizations or companies	01	02	03	65-66/
J. Division of Vocational Rehabilitation Educational benefits	11	12	13	67-68/
K. Veterans Educational Assistance Program (VEAP)	01	02	03	69-70/

BEGIN
DECK 04

The following is a list of programs that provide loans for study beyond high school. For each program, indicate how much you know about it. (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Nothing	A little	A lot	
A. National Direct Student Loan Program	11	12	13	14-15/
B. Federal Guaranteed Student Loan Program	01	02	03	16-17/
C. Nursing Student Loan Program	11	12	13	18-19/
D. A state student loan program	01	02	03	20-21/
E. College or university student loan programs	11	12	13	22-23/
F. Regular bank education loan	01	02	03	24-25/

31. The following is a list of programs which provide an opportunity to earn money while enrolled in school or in a training program. For each program, indicate how much you know about it. (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Nothing	A little	A lot	
A. Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA)	11	12	13	26-27/
B. College Work-Study program	01	02	03	28-29/
C. Cooperative education program (Co-op Ed.)	11	12	13	30-31/

32. Did your son/daughter apply for financial aid for (his/her) education beyond high school? (CIRCLE ONE)

32/

Yes 1
No .... 2 (ANSWER Q. 32A)

A. IF NO: Did he/she receive aid?

33/

Yes 1
No 2

33. The following statements are about financial aid for education beyond high school. Indicate whether each statement is true or false for your family no matter what plans your son/daughter has. (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	True	False	
A. My son/daughter will be able to earn all the money he/she will need for schooling beyond high school	1	2	34/
B. We can pay for our son's/daughter's further education without getting any outside finances	3	4	35/
C. The family is not willing to go into debt for schooling	1	2	36/
D. The family income is too high to qualify for a loan or scholarship	3	4	37/
E. My son's/daughter's high school grades are not high enough to qualify for a loan or scholarship	1	2	38/
F. My son's/daughter's test scores are not good enough to qualify for a loan or scholarship	3	4	39/
G. Students from our ethnic group have too much difficulty getting a loan or scholarship	1	2	40/
H. Too much paper work is required in order to apply for financial aid	3	4	41/
I. I have not been able to get much information on how and where to apply for financial aid	1	2	42/
J. I do not see any way of getting enough money to allow my son/daughter to get more education	3	4	43/
K. Other relatives will help to pay my son's/daughter's educational expenses	1	2	44/

34. What is your son/daughter doing now—working, in school, or what? (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Yes	No	Don't know	
A. Taking academic courses at a four-year college or community college	3	4	5	45/
B. Taking vocational or technical courses at a trade or business school	1	2	5	46/
C. Working full-time	3	4	5	47/
D. Working part-time	1	2	5	48/
E. Looking for work	3	4	5	49/
F. In regular military service (or service academy)	1	2	5	50/
G. Traveling, taking a break	3	4	5	51/
H. Other (DESCRIBE: ______________)	1	2		52/

IF SON/DAUGHTER IS IN SCHOOL, SKIP TO Q. 36.
IF SON/DAUGHTER IS NOT IN SCHOOL, GO TO Q. 35.

The following is a list of reasons students gave for not going on to school or a training program this fall. Please circle all the statements that may be a reason your son/daughter did not go on to a school or training program. (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)

A.	Has no desire to do so	01	53-54/
B.	Can get a good job without further schooling	02	55-56/
C.	Has low grades in high school	03	57-58/
D.	Lacks money for schooling	04	59-60/
E.	Would rather get married	05	61-62/
F.	Wants to get practical experience first	06	63-64/
G.	Lacks the high school courses needed for further schooling	07	65-66/
H.	Entering military service	08	67-68/
I.	None of the above	09	69-70/

GO TO Q. 38

BEGIN DECK 05

---

36. Which of the following kinds of schools or programs does your son/daughter attend? (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER IN EACH GROUP)

A.	a four-year college or university—	1	14/
	a two-year junior or community college—	2	
	another type of school or training program?	3	
B.	a state school or training program—	1	15/
	other public school or training program—	2	
	a private school or program?	3	
C.	in this state—	1	16/
	in another state?	2	

37. Parents examine a number of things when considering a school or training program for their child. How important was each of the following in choosing a college or training program for your son/daughter?
(CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Not important	Somewhat important	Very important	
A. College or training program expenses (tuition, books, room and board)	01	02	03	17-18/
B. Availability of financial aid such as a loan, scholarship, or grant	11	12	13	19-20/
C. Availability of specific courses or curriculum	01	02	03	21-22/
D. Reputation of the quality of the college/training program	11	12	13	23-24/
E. Reputation of the college/training program in athletic programs	01	02	03	25-26/
F. Social life	11	12	13	27-28/
G. Able to live at home while attending college/training program	01	02	03	29-30/
H. He/She would be able to live away from home	11	12	13	31-32/
I. A religious environment	01	02	03	33-34/
J. A low crime environment	11	12	13	35-36/
K. Job or employment placement record	01	02	03	37-38/

: questions are about your own educational and work experiences
·· ngs and attitudes about various money matters.

hat is the highest level of education you have completed? (CIRCLE ONE)

Less than high school graduation		01	SKIP TO Q. 40	39-40/
High school graduation only		02		
Vocational, trade or business school after high school	Less than one year	03	GO TO Q. 39	
	Between one and two years	04		
	Two years or more	05		
College program	Some college	06		
	Finish a two-year program	07		
	Finish a four- or five-year program	08		
	Master's degree or equivalent	09		
	Ph.D., M.D., or equivalent	10		

---

39. How did you pay for your education after high school? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)

A.	My parents paid for it	02	41-42/
B.	My earnings and savings	03	43-44/
C.	G.I. Bill	04	45-46/
D.	A scholarship	05	47-48/
E.	A loan	06	49-50/
F.	My spouse's earnings and savings	07	51-52/
G.	Employer paid for it	08	53-54/
H.	It was free (EXPLAIN: ______________________)	09	55-56/
I.	Other (DESCRIBE: ______________________)	10	57-58/

---

40. As you look back, how do you feel aboutthe education you received? (CIRCLE ONE)

59/

I received too much	1
I didn't receive enough	2
I received the right amount	3

41. The following statements are about women working and also raising a family. For each statement, indicate if you agree or disagree with it. (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Agree strongly	Agree somewhat	Disagree somewhat	Disagree strongly	
A. A working mother of pre-school children can be just as good a mother as the woman who doesn't work	01	02	03	04	60-61/
B. It is usually better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the women takes care of the home and family.	11	12	13	14	62-63/
C. Most women are happier when they are making a home and caring for children.	01	02	03	04	64-65/

42. Here are some statements about saving money. Choose the statement which best represents your attitude about saving money. (CIRCLE ONE) 66/

A. At times like this, with high inflation, there is no sense in saving money 1

B. If one is covered by health and accident insurance and/or Social Security, one does not have to save money 2

C. Whatever the situation may be, one shall always save some money 3

43. How do you usually plan the use of your money? (CIRCLE ONE) 67/

A. Do not plan at all 1

B. Plan for essentials (like bills, food, etc.) and then spend what is left without planning 2

C. Plan all the money in advance (for essential bills, food, savings, entertainment) 3

44. For the last year (1979), did you (as a family) spend more than you made? (CIRCLE ONE) 68/

Yes 1

No 2

BEGIN
DECK 06

last year (1979) did any of the following cause you financial lems? (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Yes	No	
A. Layoffs or inability to get a job	1	2	14/
B. Heavy expenses due to health problems or accidents	3	4	15/
C. Heavy expenses due to home or auto repair and maintenance	1	2	16/
D. Heavy college and school expenses for children	3	4	17/
E. Business difficulties (such as starting or closing business, slack business, or poor investments)	1	2	18/
F. Any other reasons (DESCRIBE: ________________________).	3	4	19/

---

46. During the past week, were you working full-time or part-time? (CIRCLE ONE)

Yes, working full-time	1	GO TO Q. 47	20/
Yes, working part-time	2		
No, with a job, but was not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, or strike	3		
No	4	ANSWER 46A & 46B	

A. IF NO: What were you doing? (CIRCLE ONE)

Unemployed, laid off, looking for work	01	21-22/
Retired	02	
In school	03	
Keeping house (full-time)	04	
Something else (EXPLAIN)	05	

____

____

B. IF NO: Have you ever held a regular job (include self-employment)? (CIRCLE ONE)

Yes	1	ANSWER Q. 47	23/
No	2	SKIP TO Q. 49	

47. Please describe your present or most recent job.

A. What kind of work do/did you normally do? That is, what is/was your job called?

OCCUPATION: ______________________________ 24-26/

B. What do/did you actually do in that job? What are/were some of your main duties? 27-28/R

C. What kind of place do/did you work for?

INDUSTRY: ______________________________ 29-31/

D. What do/did they (make/do)?

E. Are you self-employed or do you work for someone else? 32/

Self employed	1	32/
Working for someone else	2	

F. Are you a Union member?

Yes	1	33/
No	2	

48. Did you usually have a job during the following periods of your son's/daughter's life? (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Did not work	Worked part time	Worked full time	
A. When he/she was in high school	01	02	03	34-35/
B. When he/she was in elementary school	11	12	13	36-37/
C. Before he/she went to elementary school	01	02	03	38-39/

ur current marital status? (CIRCLE ONE)

Married	01	GO TO Q. 50	40-41/
Widowed	02	SKIP TO Q. 56	
Divorced	03		
Separated	04		
Never married	05		

50. What is the highest level of education your spouse has completed? (CIRCLE ONE)

42-43/

Less than high school graduation		01
High school graduation only		02
Vocational, trade, or business school after high school	Less than one year	03
	Between one and two years	04
	Two years or more	05
College program	Some college	06
	Finished a two-year program	07
	Finished a four- or five-year program	08
	Master's degree or equivalent	09
	Ph.D., M.D., or equivalent	10

51. During the past week, was your spouse working full-time or part-time? (CIRCLE ONE)

44-45/

Yes, working full-time	1	GO TO Q. 53
Yes, working part-time	2	
No, he/she has a job, but was not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, or strike	3	
No	4	ANSWER 51A

A. IF NO: What was he/she doing? (CIRCLE ONE)

46-47/

Unemployed, laid off, looking for work	01
Retired	02
In school	03
Keeping house (full-time)	04
Something else (EXPLAIN)	05

____

____

he/she ever hold a regular job (include self-employment)? (CIRCLE ONE) 48/

Yes .... 1 GO TO Q. 53
No .... 2 SKIP TO Q. 54

---

53. A. What kind of work does/did he/she normally do? What is/was his/her job called? 49-51/

OCCUPATION: ______________________________

B. What does/did he/she actually do in that job? What are/were some of his/her main duties? 52-53/R

C. What kind of place does/did he/she work for? 54-56/

INDUSTRY: ______________________________

D. What do/did they make/do?

E. Is he/she self-employed or does he/she work for someone else? 57/

Self employed 1
Works for someone else 2

F. Is he/she a Union member? 58/

Yes 1
No 2

---

54. How much did your spouse influence your son's/daughter's plans for after high school? (CIRCLE ONE) 59/

Not at all 1
Somewhat 2
A great deal 3
Don't know 5

Did your spouse usually have a job during the following periods of your son's/daughter's life? (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Did not work	Worked part time	Worked full time	
A. When the child was in high school	01	02	03	60-61/
B. When the child was in elementary school	11	12	13	62-63/
C. Before the child went to elementary school	01	02	03	64-65/

This next series of questions is about the present situation of you and your family. We need this information in order to compare your answers with those of other people who take part in this survey. This information will be kept confidential and it will never be used with your name.

56. Respondent's sex. (CIRCLE ONE)

Male	1	66/
Female	2	

BEGIN DECK 07

57. In what year were you born?

☐☐☐☐
YEAR
14-17/

A. IF CURRENTLY MARRIED: In what year was your husband/wife born?

☐☐☐☐
YEAR
18-21/

58. Altogether, how many people are dependent upon you (or you and your spouse)? Count everyone who receives one-half or more of their financial support from you or your spouse, but do not include yourself or your spouse.

TOTAL NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS _______ 22-23/

(Not counting you or your husband/wife)

59. How many sons and daughters do you have in each of the age groups below? Please include step children if they live, or have lived, in your home. (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

How many sons and daughters do you have who are . . .	None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five or more	
a. Three or more years older than your son/daughter	00	01	02	03	04	05	24-25/
b. 1-2 years older than your son/daughter	00	01	02	03	04	05	26-27/
c. Same age as your son/daughter	00	01	02	03	04	05	28-29/
d. 1-2 years younger	00	01	02	03	04	05	30-31/
e. Three or more years younger	00	01	02	03	04	05	32-33/

60. How many of the children referred to in Question 59 are in school beyond high school (in college, university, or vocational, trade or business school) this fall?

NUMBER: ______ 34-35/

and how many are in high school this fall?

NUMBER: ______ 36-37/

61. What is your origin or descent? If more than one, please mark below the one you consider the most important part of your background. (CIRCLE ONE)

American Indian or Alaskan Native	01	38-39/
Asian or Pacific Islander (includes: Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Korean, Vietnamese, Pacific Islander, Asian Indian, or other Asian)	02	
Hispanic or Spanish:		
Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano	03	
Cuban, Cubano	04	
Puerto Rican, Puertorriqueno	05	
Other Latin American, Latino, Hispanic or Spanish descent	06	
Black, not of Hispanic origin	07	
White, not of Hispanic origin	08	

[illegible] What language do the people in your home usually speak? (CIRCLE ONE)

40-41/

English	01
Spanish	02
Italian	03
Chinese	04
French	05
German	06
Greek	07
Portuguese	08
Filipino languages	09
Polish	10
Other: (WRITE IN) ______________	11

---

63. What other language is spoken in your home? (CIRCLE ONE. IF MORE THAN ONE OTHER LANGUAGE IS SPOKEN, CIRCLE THE OTHER LANGUAGE WHICH IS SPOKEN MOST OFTEN.)

42-43/

No other language is spoken	01
The other language spoken is:	
English	02
Spanish	03
Italian	04
Chinese	05
French	06
German	07
Greek	08
Portuguese	09
Filipino languages	10
Polish	11
Other (WRITE IN) ______________	12

As you know, we plan to keep in touch with your child and thousands of high school students like him/her for the next few years, to see how their plans worked out, how they have changed, and what they would do differently if they had to do it over again. This last section about your financial situation is very important because we want to make sure that families from all different backgrounds and income levels are properly represented. In most cases we do not ask for exact amounts of money but only for ranges. Let us assure you that all information you give will be kept strictly confidential.

64. Do you own or rent the residence/(house, apartment, condominium, or mobile home) in which you now live? (CIRCLE ONE) 44/

Own .... 1 GO TO Q. 65
Rent .... 2 } SKIP TO Q. 70
Other .... 3 } SKIP TO Q. 70

---

65. How much would the residence (house, condominium, apartment, or mobile home) in which you live sell for right now? Just give your best estimate.

$ ____________ 45-51/

---

66. Do you or anyone in your family owe any money on the residence/(house, condominium, apartment, or mobile home) in which you now live? 52/

Yes ...... 1 GO TO Q. 67
No .... 2 SKIP TO Q. 70

---

67. The next few questions are about your mortgage. If you have more than one mortgage on your home, provide information about the first mortgage only. GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE.

A. How much of the principal do you still owe on the mortgage, loan, or land contract for this dwelling? Please enter the amount you still owe not counting interest or charges on the loan. ....$ ____________ 53-59

B. What was the amount of the loan when you first borrowed the money? If it is a refinanced loan, please enter the total amount after refinancing. .... $ ____________ 60-66/

C. In what year did you first take out the loan? | 1 | 9 | | | 67-70/

D. What is the interest rate on the loan? ...... ______ % 71-73/

BEGIN
DECK 08

68. Do you have a second mortgage on your residence (house, condominium, or apartment)?

Yes .... 1 ANSWER 68A 14/

No .... 2 GO TO Q. 69

A. IF YES: How much of the principal do you still owe on that mortgage? Please enter the amount you will owe not counting interest or charges on the loan.

$ __________ 15-21/

---

69. A. Have you considered refinancing or taking a second mortgage on your home to help pay for your child's education beyond high school?

Yes 1 22/

No 2

B. Suppose you were given a chance to refinance or take a second mortgage on your home to help pay for your child's education beyond high school under the following interest rates. Would you refinance or take a second mortgage if the interest rates were . . .

	Yes	No	
1) at current average rates in your area	3	4	23/
2) at a rate 3 percentage points less than the current average rate in your area	1	2	24/
3) at rates at which you took out the first mortgage or loan	3	4	25/

For the rest of the questions in this section we do not need to know the exact amount of money but only ranges of income and assets. For each type of income, choose the letter code from the following list which comes closest to the amount of income you (and your family) received from that source.

IF YOU ARE NOT SURE ABOUT THE AMOUNT FOR SOME TYPES OF INCOME, PLEASE ESTIMATE.

None	0	$ 7,500 - $ 9,999	G	$ 50,000 - $ 74,999 ..	M
Less than $100	A	$10,000 - $14,999	H	$ 75,000 - $ 99,999 ..	N
$100 - $499	B	$15,000 - $19,999	I	$100,000 - $199,999 ..	P
$500 - $999	C	$20,000 - $24,999	J	$200,000 - $299,999 ..	R
$1,000 - $2,999 ...	D	$25,000 - $34,999	K	$300,000 - $499,999 ..	S
$3,000 - $4,999 ...	E	$35,000 - $49,999	L	$500,000 or more	T
$5,000 - $7,499 ...	F				

70. About your income in 1979?

↑ USE LETTER CODES FROM CHART ABOVE

A. How much did you receive from wages, salary, commissions, or tips from all jobs, before deductions for taxes or anything else? .... ☐ 26/

B. How much income did you receive from working on your own or in your own business or farm? (Net income, that is, income after expenses) .... ☐ 27/

IF A ONE-PARENT FAMILY, CHECK ☐ AND GO TO Q. 72. 28/

71. About the income of your husband/wife in 1979.

USE LETTER CODES

A. How much did your husband/wife receive from wages, salary, commissions, or tips from all jobs, before deductions for taxes or anything else? .... ☐ 29/

B. How much income did your husband/wife receive from working on his/her own or in his/her own business or farm? (Net income, that is, income after expenses) .... ☐ 30/

following types of income in 1979, again please use the code
listed.

IF A TWO-PARENT FAMILY: You should combine the income of you and your husband/wife, however, do not include any income of your child(ren).

IF ONE-PARENT FAMILY: Do not include any income of your child(ren).

	USE LETTER CODES FROM CHART	
A. Dividends	☐	31/
B. Interest	☐	32/
C. Trust funds	☐	33/
D. Rent	☐	34/
E. Social Security, pensions, annuities, or other retirement pay	☐	35/
F. Unemployment benefits, or strike benefits	☐	36/
G. Non-taxable gifts or inheritances	☐	37/
H. Child support payments	☐	38/
I. Alimony	☐	39/
J. Foster child payments	☐	40/
K. Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC)	☐	41/
L. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)	☐	42/
M. Financial help from relatives	☐	43/
N. Roomers or boarders	☐	44/
O. Other income	☐	45/

FAMILY FINANCIAL SUMMARY

73. These final items are about your (and your SPOUSE'S) assets and debts, but not those of your children. We do not need exact amounts of money, only ranges. For each item choose a letter code from the following list which represents the amount of money involved.

None	O	$ 7,500 - $ 9,999	G	$ 50,000 - $ 74,999 ..	M
Less than $100	A	$10,000 - $14,999	H	$ 75,000 - $ 99,999 ..	N
$100 - $499	B	$15,000 - $19,999	I	$100,000 - $199,999 ..	P
$500 - $999	C	$20,000 - $24,999	J	$200,000 - $299,999 ..	R
$1,000 - $2,999 ...	D	$25,000 - $34,999	K	$300,000 - $499,999 ..	S
$3,000 - $4,999 ...	E	$35,000 - $49,999	L	$500,000 or more	T
$5,000 - $7,499 ...	F				

Assets

Item	USE LETTER CODE FROM CHART ABOVE	
A. Amount in checking account	☐	46/
B. Amounts in savings accounts or shares: 1. Bank (include certificates of deposit)	☐	47/
2. Savings and loan association	☐	48/
3. Credit union	☐	49/
C. Approximate amount invested in U.S. Government Savings Bonds	☐	50/
D. Approximate amount invested in common and preferred stocks and mutual funds	☐	51/
E. Amount invested in other marketable securities (e.g., other bonds or commodities)	☐	52/
F. Amount of principal paid off to date on land and real estate (other than home or apartment)	☐	53/
G. Amount you can borrow on your insurance policy (this is usually written in the policy)	☐	54/
H. Value of livestock and farm equipment	☐	55/
I. Value of business	☐	56/

None 0
Less than $100 .....A
$100 - $499 .... B
$500 - $999 C
$1,000 - $2,999 ... D
$3,000 - $4,999 ... E
$5,000 - $7,499 ... F
$ 7,500 - $ 9,999 ..... G
$10,000 - $14,999 ..... H
$15,000 - $19,999 I
$20,000 - $24,999 ..... J
$25,000 - $34,999 ..... K
$35,000 - $49,999 L
$ 50,000 - $ 74,999 .. M
$ 75,000 - $ 99,999 .. N
$100,000 - $199,999 .. P
$200,000 - $299,999 .. R
$300,000 - $499,999 .. S
$500,000 or more ..... T

Debts

Item	USE LETTER CODE FROM CHART ABOVE	
A. Amount still owed to:		
1. Land and real estate (other than home or apartment	☐	57/
2. Livestock and farm equipment	☐	58/
3. Auto loan	☐	59/
4. Business	☐	60/
B. Debts on personal property (e.g., unpaid balance on furniture, other credit accounts, etc.)	☐	61/
C. Amount owed for medical or dental care	☐	62/
D. Amount owed to friends and relatives	☐	63/
E. Other personal debts (e.g., finance company loan, bank loan, credit union loan, etc.)	☐	64/

We appreciate the time and effort you have given to filling out this questionnaire and want to thank you very much for your help.

Appendix B:

Parent of Sophomore

Questionnaire

PQ 4278
Oct. 1980
Sophomore (SA)

Form Approved
O.M.B. No. 51-580011
App. Exp.: 8/81

HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND

PARENT QUESTIONNAIRE

Thank you for participating in HIGH SCHOOL AND BEYOND.

Please keep in mind that your answers are about your child who was a sophomore in high school during the past school year.

Child's Name

____

Prepared for
THE NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS
by
THE NATIONAL OPINION RESEARCH CENTER
ED (NCES) Form No. 2409-25B

184

NORC FORM

BEGIN
DECK 01

1. What is your relationship to the student named on the front cover? (CIRCLE ONE)

a. Mother	01	14-15/
b. Step-mother	02	
c. Father	03	
d. Step-father	04	
e. Grandmother	05	
f. Grandfather	06	
g. Other relative or guardian	07	

This first series of questions is about your son's/daughter's education up to this time and how you feel about it.

2. First of all, how satisfied are you with the education he/she has received up to now? Would you say you are very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, or not satisfied at all? (CIRCLE ONE)

Very satisfied	1	16/
Somewhat satisfied	2	
Not satisfied at all	3	

---

3. Which of the following best describes the grades your son/daughter received during his/her sophomore year in high school?

Mostly A's (a numerical average of 90-100)	01	17-18/
About half A's and half B's (85-89)	02	
Mostly B's (80-84)	03	
About half B's and half C's (75-79)	04	
Mostly C's (70-74)	05	
About half C's and half D's (65-69)	06	
Mostly D's (60-64)	07	
Mostly below D (below 60)	08	
Don't know	95	

4. Parents differ in how much and when they talk to their children about what they do in school. How much would you say that you talked with your son/daughter about his/her experiences in school when your son/daughter was . . . (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Not at all	Somewhat	A great deal	
A. In 6th or 7th grade?	01	02	03	19-20/
B. In 8th or 9th grade?	11	12	13	21-22/
C. In 10th grade?	01	02	03	23-24/

The following questions are about your son's/daughter's plans for the future.

5. How far in school do you want your son/daughter to go? (CIRCLE ONE)

Less than high school graduation		01	25-26/
High school graduation only		02	
Vocational, trade, or business school after high school	Less than one year	03	
	Between one and two years	04	
	Two years or more	05	
College program ...	Some college	06	
	Finish a two-year program	07	
	Finish a four- or five-year program	08	
	Master's degree or equivalent	09	
	Ph.D., M.D., or equivalent	10	

6. As things stand now, how far in school do you think your son/daughter will get? (CIRCLE ONE)

Less than high school graduation		01	27-28/
High school graduation only		02	
Vocational, trade, or business school after high school	Less than one year	03	
	Between one and two years	04	
	Two years or more	05	
College program ...	Some college	06	
	Finish a two-year program	07	
	Finish a four- or five-year program	08	
	Master's degree or equivalent	09	
	Ph.D., M.D., or equivalent	10	

---

7. What kind of job or occupation do you expect your son/daughter will have at the age of thirty? Even if you are not at all sure, what is your best guess?

____ 29-31/

(WRITE IN NAME OF JOB OR OCCUPATION)

A. Do you think he/she will be self-employed, or will he/she probably be working for someone else? (CIRCLE ONE)

Self-employed	1	32/
Working for someone else	2	

8. Now, here is a list of different kinds of work. Choose the type of work that comes closest to the kind of work that you think your son/daughter will be doing at the age of thirty. (CIRCLE ONE)

CLERICAL such as bank teller, bookkeeper, secretary, typist, mail carrier, ticket agent	01	33-34/
CRAFTSMAN such as baker, automobile mechanic, machinist, painter, plumber, telephone installer, carpenter	02	
FARMER, FARM MANAGER	03	
HOMEMAKER OR HOUSEWIFE ONLY	04	
LABORER such as construction worker, car washer, sanitary worker, farm laborer	05	
MANAGER, ADMINISTRATOR such as sales manager, office manager, school administrator, buyer, restaurant manager, government official	06	
MILITARY such as career officer, enlisted man or woman in the Armed Forces	07	
OPERATIVE such as meat cutter, assembler, machine operator, welder, taxicab, bus, or truck driver	08	
PROFESSIONAL such as accountant, artist, registered nurse, engineer, librarian, writer, social worker, actor, actress, athlete, politician, but not including school teacher	09	
PROFESSIONAL such as clergyman, dentist, physician, lawyer, scientist, college teacher	10	
PROPRIETOR OR OWNER such as owner of a small business, contractor, restaurant owner	11	
PROTECTIVE SERVICE such as detective, police officer or guard, sheriff, fire fighter	12	
SALES such as salesperson, advertising or insurance agent, real estate broker	13	
SCHOOL TEACHER such as elementary or secondary	14	
SERVICE such as barber, beautician, practical nurse, private household worker, janitor, waiter	15	
TECHNICAL such as draftsman, medical or dental technician, computer programmer	16	
NOT WORKING	17	

9. As far as you remember, did you think that your son/daughter would someday be going on to a college or university . . . (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Yes	No	
A. when (he/she) was in 6th or 7th grade	0	1	35/
B. when (he/she) was in 8th or 9th grade	2	3	36/
C. when (he/she) was in the 10th grade	0	1	37/

---

10. Whatever your son/daughter plans, do you think that he/she has the ability to complete a four-year college or university program? (CIRCLE ONE)

Yes, definitely	1	38/
Yes, probably	2	
No, probably not	3	
No, definitely not	4	
Don't know	5	

---

11. All in all, would you describe your son/daughter as . . . (CIRCLE ONE)

a hard worker	2	39/
somewhat of a hard worker	3	
not a hard worker	4	

---

12. How certain is your son/daughter about what he/she wants to do after finishing high school? Would you say he/she is . . . (CIRCLE ONE)

Very certain	1	40/
Fairly certain	2	
Fairly uncertain	3	
Very uncertain	4	

13. Parents differ in how much and when they talk to their children about their plans for after high school. How much would you say that you talked with your son/daughter about his/her plans for after high school when he/she was . . . (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Not at all	Somewhat	A great deal	
A. In 6th or 7th grade?	01	02	03	41-42/
B. In 8th or 9th grade?	11	12	13	43-44/
C. In the 10th grade?	01	02	03	45-46/

14. At about what age do you expect your son/daughter to . . . (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Don't expect to do this	already done this	Under 18	Age in Years: 18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30 or more	Don't know	
A. Get married	01	02	03	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	95	47-48/
B. Have his/her first child?	01	02	03	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	95	49-50/
C. Start his/her first regular (not temporary) job?	01	02	03	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	95	51-52/
D. Live in his/her own home or apartment?	01	02	03	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	95	53-54/
E. Finish his/her full-time education?	01	02	03	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	95	55-56/

15. What is your son/daughter doing now—in school, working or what? (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Yes	No	Don't know	
A. Attending school, full-time	1	2	5	57/
B. Attending school, part-time	3	4	5	58/
C. Working, full-time	1	2	5	59/
D. Working, part-time	3	4	5	60/
E. Looking for work	1	2	5	61/
F. In regular military service	3	4	5	62/
G. Traveling, taking a break	1	2	5	63/
H. Other (DESCRIBE: ________ ________)	3	4		64/

BEGIN
DECK 02

16. The following is a list of reasons people often give for choosing a college. How important do you think each of these reasons is? (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Very important	Somewhat important	Not important	
A. Training for a good job	01	02	04	14-15/
B. Learn how to make one's own decisions	11	12	14	16-17/
C. Chance to meet someone who will make a good husband/wife	01	02	04	18-19/
D. Learn how to be sociable and get along with people	11	12	14	20-21/
E. Increase understanding of the world and oneself	01	02	04	22-23/
F. Develop interest in good books, music, and art	11	12	14	24-25/

The next series of questions is about the cost of education beyond high school.

17. Who should have the MAIN responsibility for the cost of education beyond high school? (CIRCLE ONLY ONE)

Students	1	26/
Parents	2	
State or local governments	3	
The federal government	4	
Don't know	5	

---

18. There has been much discussion of who should receive financial aid for education after high school. For each statement please tell me if you agree or disagree. (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Agree strongly	Agree somewhat	Disagree somewhat	Disagree strongly	Don't know	
A. All high school graduates who want it should receive financial aid for at least two years' education after high school	01	02	03	04	95	27-28/
B. Intelligent students should receive financial aid for schooling even if their parents can afford to pay for it.	11	12	13	14	95	29-30/
C. Financial aid should only be given to students whose parents cannot afford to pay for schooling.	01	02	03	04	95	31-32/
D. A special effort should be made to see that members of minority groups receive financial aid for education after high school.	11	12	13	14	95	33-34/
E. Financial aid for schooling is best given to students through Work-Study programs.	01	02	03	04	95	35-36/

19. The following statements are about the federal government's part in financing education beyond high school. Do you think the federal government should . . . (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Agree strongly	Agree somewhat	Disagree somewhat	Disagree strongly	Don't know	
A. have a national student loan program covering all schooling costs.	11	12	13	14	95	37-38/
B. provide funds to schools only, to enable them to lower costs to students.	01	02	03	04	95	39-40/
C. give financial aid to the states and the states should decide how to give it to schools and students.	11	12	13	14	95	41-42/
D. allow parents to deduct tuition expenses from their federal income tax.	01	02	03	04	95	43-44/
E. provide financial aid to colleges to help create jobs for students.	11	12	13	14	95	45-46/
F. pay for a college education for anyone who serves in the military	01	02	03	04	95	47-48/
G. pay for a college education for anyone who works in a community service program (e.g., Peace Corp. Forest Conservation)	11	12	13	14	95	49-50/

20. How much do you think each of the following kinds of schooling would cost for a year? Answer only about expenses for tuition fees, books, not living expenses. (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Under $500	$500-$1,000	$1,001-$2,000	$2,001-$3,000	$3,001-$5,000	$5,001-$7,000	Don't know	
a. Cost at a public junior or community college	01	02	03	04	05	06	95	51-52/
b. Cost at a state four-year college or university	11	12	13	14	15	16	95	53-54/
c. Cost at a private four-year college or university	01	02	03	04	05	06	95	55-56/
d. Cost at a private (proprietary) vocational or trade school.	11	12	13	14	15	16	95	57-58/

BEGIN
DECK 03

21. Are you or your spouse doing anything specific in order to have some money for your child's education after high school?

Yes	1	ANSWER 21A	14/
No	2	GO TO Q. 24	

A. IF YES: Have you . . . (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Yes	No	
A. Started a savings account	1	2	15/
B. Bought an insurance policy	3	4	16/
C. Bought U.S. Savings Bonds	1	2	17/
D. Made investments in stocks or real estate	3	4	18/
E. Set up a trust fund	1	2	19/
F. Started working or taken on an additional job ...	3	4	20/
G. Something else (DESCRIBE: ______________________) ...	1	2	21/

---

22. About how much money have you set aside for your son's/daughter's future educational needs?

(WRITE AMOUNT HERE ______________________ AND CIRCLE BELOW.) 22-26/

NONE	00	(SKIP TO Q. 24)	27-28/
Less than $1,000	01	GO TO Q. 23	
$1,000 to $3,000	02		
$3,001 to $6,000	03		
$6,001 to $10,000	04		
$10,001 to $15,000	05		
More than $15,000	06		

---

23. When did you *first* begin to put aside money for your son's/daughter's education beyond high school? Was it . . . (CIRCLE ONE)

before he/she started elementary school?	1	29/
in elementary school (up thru 7th grade)	2	
in 8th or 9th grade	3	
in 10th grade	4	

The following is a list of programs that provide scholarships, fellowships, and grants for study beyond high school. For each program, indicate how much you know about it. (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Nothing	A little	A lot	
A. Basic Educational Opportunity Grant Program	01	02	03	30-31/
B. Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant Program	11	12	13	32-33/
C. Veterans Administration Survivors' and Dependents Educational Assistance Program (GI Bill compensation or pension)	01	02	03	34-35/
D. ROTC Scholarship Program	11	12	13	36-37/
E. Social Security benefits (for students age 18 to 22 who are children of disabled or deceased parents)	01	02	03	38-39/
F. Nursing Scholarship Program	11	12	13	40-41/
G. A state scholarship program	01	02	03	42-43/
H. Scholarship programs for specific colleges or universities	11	12	13	44-45/
I. Scholarships from private organizations or companies	01	02	03	46-47/
J. Division of Vocational Rehabilitation Educational benefits	11	12	13	48-49/
K. Veterans Educational Assistance Program (VEAP)	01	02	03	50-51/

25. The following is a list of programs that provide loans for study beyond high school. For each program, indicate how much you know about it. (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Nothing	A little	A lot	
A. National Direct Student Loan Program	11	12	13	52-53/
B. Federal Guaranteed Student Loan Program	01	02	03	54-55/
C. Nursing Student Loan Program	11	12	13	56-57/
D. A state student loan program	01	02	03	58-59/
E. College or university student loan programs	11	12	13	60-61/
F. Regular bank education loan	01	02	03	62-63/

26. The following is a list of programs which provide an opportunity to earn money while enrolled in school or in a training program. For each program, indicate how much you know about it. (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Nothing	A little	A lot	
A. Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA)	11	12	13	64-65/
B. College Work-Study program	01	02	03	66-67/
C. Cooperative education program (Co-op Ed.)	11	12	13	68-69/

27. Have you talked to anyone or read anything about sources of financial aid for education after high school for your son/daughter?

Yes 1 70/

No 2

BEGIN
DECK 04

28. After your son/daughter finishes high school, as far as you know now, would he/she be accepted at . . . (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Yes	No	Don't know	
A. a nearby public junior college	1	2	5	14/
B. your state university	3	4	5	15/
C. one of the best private colleges	1	2	5	16/
D. a well-known vocational or trade school	3	4	5	17/

The next series of questions are about your own educational and work experiences and your feelings and attitudes about various money matters.

29. What is the highest level of education you have completed? (CIRCLE ONE)

Less than high school graduation		01	18-19/
High school graduation only		02	
Vocational, trade, or business school after high school	Less than one year	03	
	Between one and two years	04	
	Two years or more	05	
College program ...	Some college	06	
	Finish a two-year program	07	
	Finish a four- or five-year program	08	
	Master's degree or equivalent	09	
	Ph.D., M.D., or equivalent	10	

30. How did you pay for your education after high school? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)

A.	My parents paid for it	02	20-21/
B.	My earnings and savings	03	22-23/
C.	G. I. Bill	04	24-25/
D.	A scholarship	05	26-27/
E.	A loan	06	28-29/
F.	My spouse's earnings and savings	07	30-31/
G.	Employer paid for it	08	32-33/
H.	It was free (EXPLAIN: ________________________________)	09	34-35/
I.	Other (DESCRIBE: ________________________________)	10	36-37/

31. As you look back, how do you feel about the education you received? (CIRCLE ONE)

I got too much	1	38/
I didn't get enough	2	
I got the right amount	3	

32. The following statements are about women working and also raising a family. For each statement, indicate if you agree or disagree with it. (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Agree strongly	Agree	Disagree	Disagree strongly	
A. A working mother of pre-school children can be just as good a mother as the woman who doesn't work.	01	02	03	04	39-40/
B. It is usually better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the women takes care of the home and family.	11	12	13	14	41-42/
C. Women are much happier when they are making a home and caring for children.	01	02	03	04	43-44/

33. Here are some statements about saving money. Choose the one which best represents your attitude about saving money. (CIRCLE ONE)

A. At times like this, with high inflation, there is no sense saving money	1	45/
B. If one is covered by health and accident insurance and/or Social Security, one does not have to save money	2	
C. Whatever the situation may be, one should always save money	3	

---

34. How do you usually plan the use of your money? (CIRCLE ONE)

A. Do not plan at all	1	46/
B. Plan for essentials (like bills, food, etc.) and then spend what is left without planning	2	
C. Plan all the money in advance (for essential bills, food, savings, entertainment)	3	

---

35. For the last year (1979), did you (as a family) spend more money than you made? (CIRCLE ONE)

Yes	1	47/
No	2	

---

36. During the last year (1979) did any of the following cause you financial problems? (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Yes	No	
A. Layoffs or inability to get a job	1	2	48/
B. Heavy expenses due to health problems or accidents	3	4	49/
C. Heavy expenses due to home or auto repair and maintenance	1	2	50/
D. College and school expenses for children	3	4	51/
E. Business difficulties (such as starting or closing business, slack business, or poor investments)	1	2	52/
F. Any other reasons (DESCRIBE) ________________	3	4	53/

DECK 04

37. During the past week, were you working full-time or part-time? (CIRCLE ONE)

Yes, working full-time .... 1 } GO TO Q. 38 — 54/
Yes, working part-time .... 2 } GO TO Q. 38
No, with a job, but was not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, or strike .... 3 } GO TO Q. 38
No .... 4 ANSWER 37A & B

A. IF NO: What were you doing? (CIRCLE ONE) — 55-56/

Unemployed, laid off, looking for work 01
Retired 02
In school 03
Keeping house (full-time) 04
Something else (EXPLAIN)

____

______________________________ 05

B. Have you ever held a regular job (include self-employment)? (CIRCLE ONE)

Yes .... 1 GO TO Q. 38 — 57/
No .... 2 SKIP TO Q. 42

---

38. Please describe your present or most recent job?

A. What kind of work do/did you normally do? That is, what is/was your job called?

OCCUPATION: ______________________________ 58-60/

B. What do/did you actually do in that job? What are/were some of your main duties?

61-62/R

C. What kind of place do/did you work for?

INDUSTRY: ______________________________ 63-65/

D. What do/did they make/do?

E. Are you self-employed or do you work for someone else?

Self-employed .... 1 — 66/
Working for someone else 2

F. Are you a Union member?

Yes .... 1 — 67/
No 2

BEGIN
DECK 05

39. Now we would like to know what you were doing five years ago. Five years ago, were you working full-time or part-time? (CIRCLE ONE)

Yes, working full-time	01	GO TO Q. 40	14-15/
Yes, working part-time	02		
No	03	ANSWER 39A	

A. IF NO: What were you doing? (CIRCLE ONE)

Unemployed, laid off, looking for work	01	SKIP TO Q. 41	16-17/
Retired	02		
In school	03		
Keeping house (full-time)	04		
Something else (EXPLAIN)	05		

____

____

---

40. Is this the same kind of work as the job you hold now? (CIRCLE ONE)

Yes	1	GO TO Q. 41	18/
No	2	ANSWER 40A-D	

IF NO:

A. What kind of work did you do? That is, what was your job called?

OCCUPATION: ______________________________ 19-21/

B. What did you actually do in that job? What were some of your main duties? 22-23/R

C. What kind of place did you work for?

INDUSTRY: ______________________________ 24-26/

D. What did they make/do?

DECK 05

41. Did you usually have a job during the following period of your son's/daughter's life? (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Did not work	Worked part time	Worked full time	
A. When he/she was in high school	11	12	13	27-28/
B. When he/she was in elementary school	01	02	03	29-30/
C. Before he/she went to elementary school	11	12	13	31-32/

42. Do you think you will be working five years from now? If you are not sure, give your best guess. (CIRCLE ONE)

Yes, working full-time	1	33/
Yes, working part-time	2	
No	3	

43. What is your current marital status? (CIRCLE ONE)

Married	01	GO TO Q 44	34-35/
Widowed	02	SKIP TO Q. 51	
Divorced	03		
Separated	04		
Never married	05		

44. What is the highest level of education your spouse has completed? (CIRCLE ONE)

Less than high school graduation		01	36-37/
High school graduation only		02	
Vocational, trade, or business school after high school	Less than one year	03	
	Between one and two years	04	
	Two years or more	05	
College program ...	Some college	06	
	Finished a two-year program	07	
	Finished a four- or five-year program	08	
	Master's degree or equivalent ..	09	
	Ph.D., M.D., or equivalent	10	

DECK 05

45. During the past week, was your spouse working full-time or part-time? (CIRCLE ONE)

Yes, working full-time	1	GO TO Q. 46	38/
Yes, working part-time	2		
No, he/she has a job, but was not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, or strike	3		
No	4	ANSWER 45A & B	

IF NO:

A. What was he/she doing? (CIRCLE ONE)

Unemployed, laid off, looking for work	01	39-40/
Retired	02	
In school	03	
Keeping house (full-time)	04	
Something else (EXPLAIN)	05	

____

____

B. Did he/she ever hold a regular job (include self-employment)? (CIRCLE ONE)

Yes	1	GO TO Q. 46	41/
No	2	SKIP TO Q. 49	

---

46. A. What kind of work does/did he/she normally do? What is/was his/her job called?

OCCUPATION: ____________________________ 42-44/

B. What does/did he/she actually do in that job? What are/were some of his/her main duties?

45-46/R

C. What kind of place does/did he/she work for?

INDUSTRY: ____________________________ 47-49/

D. What do/did they make/do?

E. Is he/she self-employed or does he/she work for someone else?

Self-employed	1	50/
Works for someone else	2	

F. Is he/she a Union member?

Yes	1	51/
No	2	

47. Now we would like to know what your current spouse was doing five years ago. Five years ago, was he/she working full-time or part-time? (CIRCLE ONE)

Yes, working full-time	1	GO TO Q. 48	52-53/
Yes, working part-time	02		
No, had a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, or strike	03		
No	04	ANSWER 47A	
Don't know	9	SKIP TO Q. 49	

A. IF NO: What was he/she doing? (CIRCLE ONE)

Unemployed, laid off, looking for work	01	SKIP TO Q. 49	54-55/
Retired	02		
In school	03		
Keeping house (full-time)	04		
Something else (EXPLAIN)	05		

____

____

---

48. Is this the same kind of work as the job he/she holds now? (CIRCLE ONE)

Yes	1	GO TO Q. 49	56/
No	2	ANSWER 48A-D	

IF NO:

A. What kind of work did he/she normally do? That is, what was his/her job called?

OCCUPATION: ______________________________ 57-59/

B. What did he/she actually do in that job? What were some of his/her main duties?

60-61/R

C. What kind of place did he/she work for?

INDUSTRY: ______________________________ 62-64/

D. IF NOT ALREADY ANSWERED, ASK: What did they make/do?

BEGIN
DECK 06

49. Do you think your spouse will be working five years from now? If you are not sure, give your best guess. (CIRCLE ONE)

Yes, working full time	1	14/
Yes, working part time	2	
No	3	

---

50. Did your husband/wife usually have a job during the following periods of your son's/daughter's life? (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Did not work	Worked part time	Worked full time	
A. When the child was in high school	01	02	03	15-16/
B. When the child was in elementary school	11	12	13	17-18/
C. Before the child went to elementary school	01	02	03	19-20/

This next series of questions is about the present situation of you and your family. We need this information in order to compare your answers with those of other people who take part in this survey. This information will be kept confidential and it will never be used with your name.

51. Your sex. (CIRCLE ONE)

Male	1	21/
Female	2	

---

52. In what year were you born?

☐☐☐☐
YEAR
22-25/

A. IF CURRENTLY MARRIED: In what year was your husband/wife born?

☐☐☐☐
YEAR
26-29/

53. Which of the following people live in the same household with you? (CIRCLE ALL THAT APPLY)

My husband/wife	01	30-31/
My father and/or mother	02	32-33/
My husband's/wife's father and/or mother	03	34-35/
My child or my children	04	36-37/
Other relative(s) (children or adults)	05	38-39/
Non-relative(s) (children or adults)	06	40-41/

---

54. Altogether, how many people are dependent upon you (or you and your spouse)? Count everyone who receives one-half or more of their financial support from you or your spouse, but do not include yourself or your spouse.

TOTAL NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS ____________ 42-43/

(Not counting you or your husband/wife)

---

55. How many of your children are in school beyond high school—in a college, university, or vocational, trade, or business school—this fall?

NUMBER: ____________ 44-45/

and how many are in high school this fall?

NUMBER: ____________ 46-47/

---

56. The following categories are used to describe people. Which category would you use to describe yourself? (CIRCLE ONE)

American Indian or Alaskan Native	01	48-49/
Asian or Pacific Islander (includes: Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Korean, Vietnamese, Pacific Islander, Asian Indian, or other Asian)	02	
Hispanic or Spanish:		
Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano	03	
Cuban, Cubano	04	
Puerto Rican, Puertorriqueno	05	
Other Latin American, Latino, Hispanic or Spanish descent	06	
Black, not of Hispanic origin	07	
White, not of Hispanic origin	08	

57. What language do the people in your home usually speak? (CIRCLE ONE)

English	01	50-51/
Spanish	02	
Italian	03	
Chinese	04	
French	05	
German	06	
Greek	07	
Portuguese	08	
Filipino languages	09	
Polish	10	
Other (WRITE IN) ______________	11	

---

58. What other language is spoken in your home? (CIRCLE ONE. IF MORE THAN ONE OTHER LANGUAGE IS SPOKEN, CIRCLE THE OTHER LANGUAGE WHICH IS SPOKEN MOST OFTEN.)

No other language is spoken	01	52-53/
The other language spoken is:		
English	02	
Spanish	03	
Italian	04	
Chinese	05	
French	06	
German	07	
Greek	08	
Portuguese	09	
Filipino languages	10	
Polish	11	
Other (WRITE IN) ______________	12	

59. Which of the following do you have in your home? (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER ON EACH LINE)

	Have	Do not have	
A. A specific place for study	1	2	54/
B. A daily newspaper	3	4	55/
C. Dictionary	1	2	56/
D. Encyclopedia or other reference books	3	4	57/
E. Magazines	1	2	58/
F. Tape recorder or cassette player	3	4	59/
G. Record player	1	2	60/
H. Color television	3	4	61/
I. Typewriter	1	2	62/
J. Electric dishwasher	3	4	63/
K. Two or more cars or trucks that run	1	2	64/
L. More than 50 books	3	4	65/
M. A pocket calculator	1	2	66/

As you know, we plan to keep in touch with your child and thousands of high school students like him/her for the next few years and to see how their plans worked out, how they have changed, and what they would do differently if they had to do it over again. An important part of this study is to see what happens to children from different backgrounds, especially those from various income groups. This last section about your financial situation, therefore, is very important. In most cases, we do not ask for exact amounts of money but only for ranges of income. Please refer to your records if necessary. This information will be sufficient to place you and your family into one of many income groups representing all families in the United States.

BEGIN
DECK 07

60. Do you own or rent the residence (house, apartment, condominium, or mobile home) in which you now live? (CIRCLE ONE)

Own	1	GO TO Q. 61	14/
Rent	2	SKIP TO Q. 65	
Other	3		

---

61. How much would the residence (house, condominium, apartment, or mobile home) in which you now live sell for right now? Just give your best estimate.

$ ______________ 15-21/

---

62. Do you or anyone in your family owe any money on the residence (house, condominium, apartment, or mobile home) in which you live?

Yes	1	GO TO Q. 63	22/
No	2	SKIP TO Q. 65	

---

63. The next few questions are about your mortgage. If you have more than one mortgage on your home, provide information about the first mortgage only. (GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE)

A. How much of the principal do you still owe on the mortgage, loan, or land contract for this dwelling? Please enter the amount you still owe not counting interest or charges on the loan. $ ______________ 23-29/

B. What was the amount of the loan when you first borrowed the money? If it is a refinanced loan, please enter the total amount after refinancing. $ ______________ 30-36/

C. In what year did you first take out the loan? | 1 | 9 | | | 37-40/

D. What is the interest rate on the loan? ______________% 41-43/

---

64. Do you have a second mortgage on your residence (house, condominium, or apartment)?

Yes	1	ANSWER 64A	44/
No	2	GO TO Q. 65	

A. IF YES: How much of the principal do you still owe on that mortgage? Please enter the amount you still owe not counting interest or charges on the loan. $ ______________ 45-51/

SO-27

DECK 07

For the rest of the questions in this section, we do not need to know the exact amount of money but only ranges of income and assets. For each type of income, choose the letter code from the following list which comes closest to the amount of income you (and your family) received from that source.

IF YOU ARE NOT SURE ABOUT THE AMOUNT FOR SOME TYPES OF INCOME, PLEASE ESTIMATE.

None 0	$ 7,500 - $ 9,999 .... G	$ 50,000 - $ 74,999 .. M
Less than $100 ....A	$10,000 - $14,999 ..... H	$ 75,000 - $ 99,999 .. N
$100 - $499 ...... B	$15,000 - $19,999 I	$100,000 - $199,999 .. P
$500 - $999 C	$20,000 - $24,999 ..... J	$200,000 - $299,999 .. R
$1,000 - $2,999 ... D	$25,000 - $34,999 ..... K	$300,000 - $499,999 .. S
$3,000 - $4,999 ... E	$35,000 - $49,999 L	$500,000 or more ..... T
$5,000 - $7,499 ... F		

65. About your income in 1979?

USE LETTER CODES FROM CHART ABOVE

A. How much did you receive from wages, salary, commissions, or tips from all jobs, before deductions for taxes or anything else? .... ☐ 52/

B. How much income did you receive from working on your own or in your own business or farm? (Net income, that is, income after expenses) .... ☐ 53/

IF A ONE-PARENT FAMILY, CHECK ☐ AND GO TO Q. 67. 54/

66. About the income of your husband/wife in 1979.

USE LETTER CODES

A. How much did your husband/wife receive from wages, salary, commissions, or tips from all jobs, before deductions for taxes or anything else? .... ☐ 55/

B. How much income did your husband/wife receive from working on his/her own or in his/her own business or farm? (Net income, that is, income after expenses) .... ☐ 56/

67. Now for the following types of income in 1979, again please use the code letters listed on the card.

IF A TWO-PARENT FAMILY: You should combine the income of you and your husband/wife. However, do not include any income of your child(ren).

IF ONE-PARENT FAMILY: Do not include any income of your child(ren).

	USE LETTER CODES FROM CHART	
A. Dividends	☐	57/
B. Interest	☐	58/
C. Trust funds	☐	59/
D. Rent	☐	60/
E. Social Security, pensions, annuities, or other retirement pay	☐	61/
F. Unemployment benefits, or strike benefits	☐	62/
G. Non-taxable gifts or inheritances	☐	63/
H. Child support payments	☐	64/
I. Alimony	☐	65/
J. Foster child payments	☐	66/
K. Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC)	☐	67/
L. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)	☐	68/
M. Financial help from relatives	☐	69/
N. Roomers or boarders	☐	70/
O. Other income	☐	71/

BEGIN
DECK 08

FAMILY FINANCIAL SUMMARY

68. These final items are about your (and your SPOUSE'S) assets and debts, but not those of your children. We do not need exact amounts of money, only ranges. For each item choose a letter code from the following list which represents the amount of money involved.

None 0
Less than $100 ....A
$100 - $499 .... B
$500 - $999 C
$1,000 - $2,999 ... D
$3,000 - $4,999 ... E
$5,000 - $7,499 ... F

$ 7,500 - $ 9,999 .... G
$10,000 - $14,999 ..... H
$15,000 - $19,999 I
$20,000 - $24,999...... J
$25,000 - $34,999 ..... K
$35,000 - $49,999 L

$ 50,000 - $ 74,999 .. M
$ 75,000 - $ 99,999 .. N
$100,000 - $199,999 .. P
$200,00. - $299,999 .. R
$300,000 - $499,999 .. S
$500,000 or more ..... T

Assets

Item	USE LETTER CODE FROM CHART ABOVE	
A. Amount in checking account	☐	14/
B. Amounts in savings accounts or shares:		
1. Bank (include certificates of deposit)	☐	15/
2. Savings and loan association	☐	16/
3. Credit union	☐	17/
C. Approximate amount invested in U.S. Government Savings Bonds	☐	18/
D. Approximate amount invested in common and preferred stocks and mutual funds	☐	19/
E. Amount invested in other marketable securities (e.g., other bonds or commodities)	☐	20/
F. Amount of principal paid off to date on land and real estate (other than home or apartment)	☐	21/
G. Amount you can borrow on your insurance policy (this is usually written in the policy)	☐	22/
H. Value of livestock and farm equipment	☐	23/
I. Value of business	☐	24/

Appendix C:

Program used to Produce
Parent Analysis Variables
and
to Describe How to Produce
the Conventional and Comprehensive
Income Accounting Variables

Appendix C contains the program which produced the two types of analysis variables. Variables DELETE 1 through DELETE 11, when set equal to one, identify cases which a researcher may wish to exclude from his analysis. The remaining variables, the XBB variables, represent recodes of the PBB variables associated with the labor income and homeowner equity variables. The XBB variables are the product of imputing values for missing values for the PBB variables and resolving inconsistencies which exist among the PBB variables. More specific and detailed comments for each of the analysis variables are found in the following program. The table below serves as a guide to the variables in the program.

Analysis Variable	Lines	Analysis Variable	Line
DELETE 1	1-15		
DELETE 2	16-27	XBB64	841-868
DELETE 3	38-37	XBB65	879-906, 949-1128
DELETE 4	38-50	XBB67A	949-1193
DELETE 5	507-529	XBB67B	949-1128
DELETE 6	545-625	XBB67C	869-878
DELETE 7	770-803	XBB67D	907-948
DELETE 8	804-836	XBB68A	1194-1250
DELETE 9	837-840	XBB70A--XBB71B	51-506
DELETE 10	1447-1449	Conventional and Comprehensive Income Variables	1251-1548
DELETE 11	1451		

```
*************    THE DELETION OF OBSERVATIONS  *******************;



******OBS IN THIS CASE ARE DELETED IF THEY REFUSE TO ANSWER
     ANY OF THE NON-LABOR INCOME QUESTIONS                    ******;

ARRAY DIRT2 PBB72A PBB72B PBB72C PBB72D PBB72E PBB72F PBB72G
     PBB72H PBB72I PBB72J PBB72K PBB72L PBB72M PBB72N PBB72O;
   DO OVER DIRT2;
      IF DIRT2 = '7' THEN DELETE1 = 1;ELSE DELETE1=0;
   END;


******************************************************************;
****** OBS IN THIS CASE ARE DELETED IF THEY REFUSE TO ANSWER ANY OF
        THE ASSET AND LIABILITY QUESTIONS                 *******;

ARRAY DIRT3 PBB73A PBB73B1 PBB73B2 PBB73B3 PBB73C PBB73D PBB73E
     PBB73F PBB73G PBB73H PBB73I  PBB73A1 PBB73A2 PBB73A3
     PBB73A4 PBB73B PBB73CC PBB73DD PBB73EE;
   DO OVER DIRT3;
      IF DIRT3 = '7' THEN DELETE2=1;ELSE DELETE2=0;
   END;


******************************************************************;


*******************************************************************;
****** OBS WERE DELETED IF THEY REFUSED TO ANSWER ANY OF THE
        LABOR INCOME QUESTIONS                                 ******;

IF PBB70A = '7' OR PBB70B = '7' OR PBB71A = '7' OR PBB71B
   = '7' THEN DELETE3 = 1; ELSE DELETE3 = 0;


******************************************************************;
****** OBS WERE DELETED IF AT LEAST ONE OF THE TWO PARENTS
        WERE WORKING IN 1980 BUT NO VALID INCOME DATA WAS PROVIDED*;

 IF PBB70A GE '5' AND PBB70B GE '5' AND PBB71A GE '5'
   AND PBB71B GE '5' AND (PBB46 LE 3 OR PBB51 LE 3)
     THEN  DELETE4=1;  ELSE DELETE4 = 0;






*******************************************************************;
***            RECODES                                       *****;

ARRAY DIRTY1 PBB46 PBB47E PBB48A PBB51 PBB53E PBB55A;
   DO OVER DIRTY1;
      IF DIRTY1 GE 5 THEN DIRTY1 = .;
   END;

ARRAY DIRTY2 PBB46A PBB51A;
   DO OVER DIRTY2;
```

```
      IF DIRTY2 GE 96 THEN DIRTY2 = .;
   END;

*******************************************************************;



ARRAY INC1 PBB70A PBB70B PBB71A PBB71B
       PBB72A PBB72B PBB72C PBB72D PBB72E PBB72F PBB72G
      PBB72H PBB72I PBB72J PBB72K PBB72L PBB72M PBB72N PBB72O
      PBB73A PBB73B1 PBB73B2 PBB73B3 PBB73C PBB73D PBB73F PBB73F
      PBB73G PBB73H PBB73I PBB73A1 PBB73A2 PBB73A3 PBB73A4
      PBB73B PBB73CC PBB73DD PBB73EE;
ARRAY INC2 NBB70A NBB70B NBB71A NBB71B
          NBB72A NBB72B NBB72C NBB72D NBB72E NBB72F NBB72G
      NBB72H NBB72I NBB72J NBB72K NBB72L NBB72M NBB72N NBB72O
      NBB73A NBB73B1 NBB73B2 NBB73B3 NBB73C NBB73D NBB73F NBB73F
      NBB73G NBB73H NBB73I NBB73A1 NBB73A2 NBB73A3 NBB73A4
      NBB73B NBB73CC NBB73DD NBB73EE;
   DO OVER INC1;
      IF INC1 GE '5' THEN INC2 = .;
      ELSE IF INC1 EQ '0' THEN INC2 = 0;
      ELSE IF INC1 LE 'T' THEN DO;
IF INC1 EQ 'A' THEN INC2 = 50;
ELSE IF INC1 EQ 'B' THEN INC2 = 300;
ELSE IF INC1 EQ 'C' THEN INC2 = 750;
ELSE IF INC1 EQ 'D' THEN INC2 = 2000;
ELSE IF INC1 EQ 'E' THEN INC2 = 4000;
ELSE IF INC1 EQ 'F' THEN INC2 = 6250;
ELSE IF INC1 EQ 'G' THEN INC2 = 8750;
ELSE IF INC1 EQ 'H' THEN INC2 = 12500;
ELSE IF INC1 EQ 'I' THEN INC2 = 17500;
ELSE IF INC1 EQ 'J' THEN INC2 = 22500;
ELSE IF INC1 EQ 'K' THEN INC2 = 30000;
ELSE IF INC1 EQ 'L' THEN INC2 = 42500;
ELSE IF INC1 EQ 'M' THEN INC2 = 62500;
ELSE IF INC1 EQ 'N' THEN INC2 = 87500;
ELSE IF INC1 EQ 'P' THEN INC2 = 150000;
ELSE IF INC1 EQ 'R' THEN INC2 = 250000;
ELSE IF INC1 EQ 'S' THEN INC2 = 400000;
ELSE IF INC1 EQ 'T' THEN INC2 = 600000;
END;
   END;


*****************************************************************;
**                 DUMMY SEX VARIABLE                        ***;

IF PBB56 = 2 THEN DM = 1;
   ELSE DM = 0;

*****************************************************************;
************ LABOR INCOME VARIABLES     **************************;
IF DM = 1 THEN DO;

   Y3 = NBB70A;
   Y4 = NBB70B;
   Y14 = SUM(OF NBB70A NBB70B);
   Y1 = NBB71A;
   Y2 = NBB71B;
   Y13= SUM(OF NB871A NB871B);
   END;

ELSE IF DM = 0 THEN DO;

   Y3 = NB871A;
   Y4 = NB871B;
   Y14 = SUM(OF NB871A NB871B);
   Y1 = NB870A;
   Y2 = NB870B;
   Y13= SUM(OF NB870A NB870B);
   END;






*****************************************************************
******************************************************************

                   R E S P O N D E N T

                   R E V E R S A L

******************************************************************
******************************************************************


RESPONDENT REVERSAL REFERS TO THE SITUATION IN WHICH ONE RESPONDENT
OF A TWO PARENT FAMILY FILLS OUT THEN QUESTIONNAIRE UNTIL HE/SHE
REACHES THE SECTION ON INCOME AND ASSETS AND THEN HANDS THE
QUESTIONNAIRE OVER TO THE OTHER PARENT TO ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS.
THE PROBLEM WHICH THIS ACTION CREATES IS THAT THE RESPONSES TO THE
QUESTIONS OF 'YOUR INCOME' AND 'YOUR SPOUSES INCOME' BECOME
ASSOCIATED WITH THE WRONG PARENT

******************************************************************
*****************************************************************;


******************************************************************
******************************************************************

              DETECTION OF RESPONDENT REVERSAL
   THREE METHODS ARE EMPLOYED TO DETECT THE POSSIBILITY OF
   RESPONDENT REVERSAL
      1) A MEASURE OF RELATIVE LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION OF
         EACH PARENT IS COMPARED WITH A MEASURE OF RELATIVE
         LABOR INCOME.

      2) A MEASURE OF RELATIVE SELFEMPLOYMENT STATUS IS COMPARED
         WITH A MEASURE OF RELATIVE SELFEMPLOYED LABOR INCOME.

      3) A MEASURE OF RELATIVE EXPECTED OCCUPATIONAL LABOR
         INCOME IS COMPARED WITH REPORTED RELATIVE LABOR INCOME.

********************************************************************
*******************************************************************;
```

```
*------------   CREATE   EARN   ------------------------------*;

EARN = 11*(Y13 LE 0 AND Y14 LE 0) +
       12*((PBB56=1 AND Y13 LE 0 AND Y14 GT 0)       OR
           (PBB56=2 AND Y14 GT 0 AND Y13 LE 0))      +
       21*((PBB56=1 AND Y13 GT 0 AND Y14 LE 0)       OR
         (PBB56=2 AND Y14 LE 0 AND Y13 GT 0))       +
       22*(Y13 GT 0 AND Y14 GT 0);

IF EARN = 0 THEN EARN = .;


********      CODING FOR EARN       *************************

      11 = NEITHER FATHER NOR MOTHER EARNED LABOR INCOME IN 79
      12 = ONLY MOTHER EARNED LABOR INCOME IN 79
      21 = ONLY FATHER EARNED LABOR INCOME IN 79
      22 = BOTH FATHER AND MOTHER EARNED LABOR INCOME IN 79
**************************************************************;






*************************************************************

   THE NEXT SET OF STEPS RECODE THE THREE DIGIT OCCUPATIONAL
   CODES ON THE FILE TO TWO DIGIT OCCUTAPIONAL CODES AND THEN
   ASSIGN ONE DIGIT VALUES TO THESE BASED ON THE EXPECTED
   EARNINGS OF EACH OF THESE TWO DIGIT OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS

**************************************************************;



ARRAY OCC PBB47A PBB53A;
   DO OVER OCC;
IF 301 LE OCC LE 395 THEN OCC = 2;
ELSE IF 401 LE OCC LE 580 THEN OCC = 3;
ELSE IF 801 LE OCC LE 802 THEN OCC = 4;
ELSE IF 740 LE OCC LE 785 OR 821 LE OCC LE 824 THEN OCC = 6;
ELSE IF 201 LE OCC LE 245 THEN OCC = 7;
ELSE IF 601 LE OCC LE 715 THEN OCC = 9;
ELSE IF 1 LE OCC LE 2 OR 6 LE OCC LE 26 OR 32 LE OCC LE 33 OR
  55 LE OCC LE 56 OR 74 LE OCC LE 76 OR 100 LE OCC LE 101
  OR 174 LE OCC LE 195 THEN OCC = 10:
ELSE IF 30 LE OCC LE 31 OR 34 LE OCC LE 54 OR 61 LE OCC LE 73 OR
  86 LE OCC LE 96 OR 102 LE OCC LE 140 THEN OCC = 11;
ELSE IF 960 LE OCC LE 965 THEN OCC = 13;
ELSE IF 260 LE OCC LE 280 THEN OCC = 14;
ELSE IF 141 LE OCC LE 145 THEN OCC = 15;
ELSE IF 901 LE OCC LE 959 OR 966 LE OCC LE 984 THEN OCC = 16;
ELSE IF 3 LE OCC LE 5 OR 80 LE OCC LE 85 OR 150 LE OCC LE 173
   THEN OCC = 17;
ELSE IF OCC EQ 590 THEN OCC = 8;
ELSE IF OCC EQ 992 THEN OCC = 5;
ELSE IF OCC EQ 999 THEN OCC = 18;
```

```

 IF PBB46=PBB51 OR PBB46=. OR PBB51=. OR (PBB46=3 AND 1 LE PBB51
   LE 2) OR (PBB51=3 AND 1 LE PBB46 LE 2) THEN LWEMP = 11;
   ELSE IF PBB46>PBB51 THEN LWEMP=21;
   ELSE IF PBB46<PBB51 THEN LWEMP=12;

 ******  NEXT STEPS CREATE THE RELATIVE SELFEMPLOYMENT LABOR
         INCOME MEASURE
 ******;

 IF Y2=0 AND Y4>0 THEN SY=12;
   ELSE IF Y2>0 AND Y4=0 THEN SY=21;
   ELSE SY=11;

 ******  NEXT STEPS CREATE THE RELATIVELABOR INCOME MEASURE  ******;

 IF Y13<.9*Y14 THEN TY=12;
   ELSE IF Y13>1.1*Y14 THEN TY=21;
   ELSE TY=11;

 ******  NEST STEPS CREATE THE RELATIVE EXPECTED OCCUPATIONAL
         INCOME MEASURE
 ******;

 IF MOOCC - FAOCC GE 3 THEN OCCU = 12;
   ELSE IF FAOCC - MOOCC GE 3 THEN OCCU = 21;
   ELSE OCCU = 11;

 ****** NEXT STEPS COMPARE RELATIVE LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION
        IN HIGH SCHOOL WITH RELATIVE LABOR FORCE INCOME
        IF COND = 4 THEN RESPONDENT REVERSAL HAS OCCURED
        IF COND=3 THEN RESPONDENT REVERSAL HAS NOT OCCURRED
        AND THE OBSERVATION IS PUT THROUGH THE NEXT TEST
 ******;

   IF HSEMP NE 11 AND TY NE 11 THEN DO;
     IF HSEMP = TY THEN COND = 3;
     ELSE IF HSEMP NE TY THEN COND = 4;
   END;

 ******  NEXT STEPS COMPARE RELATIVE LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION
         LAST WEEK WITH RELATIVE LABOR INCOMES
 ******;

   ELSE IF HSEMP = 11 OR TY = 11 THEN DO;
     IF LWEMP NE 11 AND TY NE 11 THEN DO;
       IF LWEMP = TY THEN COND = 5;
       ELSE IF LWEMP NE TY THEN COND = 6;
     END;

 ******  NEXT STEPS COMPARE RELATIVE SELFEMPLOYMENT STATUS
         WITH RELATIVE SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME
 ******;

      ELSE IF LWEMP = 11 OR TY = 11 THEN DO;
 IF SEMP NE 11 AND SY NE 11 THEN DO;
   IF SEMP = SY THEN COND = 1;
   ELSE IF SEMP NE SY THEN COND = 2;
 END;

```

```
******   NEXT STEPS COMPARE RELATIVE OCCUPATIONAL STATUS WITH
         RELATIVE LABOR INCOME
******;

ELSE IF SEMP=11 OR SY=11 THEN DO;
         IF OCCU NE 11 AND TY NE 11 THEN DO;
            IF OCCU = TY THEN COND = 7;
            ELSE IF OCCU NE TY THEN COND = 8;
         END;

         ELSE IF OCCU = 11 OR TY = 11 THEN COND = 9;
      END;
   END;
END;


******   NEXT STEPS GROUP CASES OF RESPONDENT REVERSAL INTO ONE
         GROUP AND REASSIGN THE INCOMES OF THE TWO PARENTS TO
         ONE ANOTHER
******;

IF COND = 1 OR COND = 3 OR COND = 5 OR COND = 7 THEN CONDC=1;
ELSE IF COND=2 OR COND=4 OR COND=6 OR COND=8 THEN CONDC=2;
ELSE IF COND=9 THEN CONDC = 3;

IF CONDC=2 THEN DO;
   C70A = NBB71A;
   C70B = NBB71B;
   C71A = NBB70A;
   C71B = NBB70B;
   NBB70A = C70A;
   NBB70B = C70B;
   NBB71A = C71A;
   NBB71B = C71B;

   Y3 = NBB70A;
   Y4 = NBB70B;
   Y14 = SUM(OF Y3 Y4);
   Y1 = NBB71A;
   Y2 = NBB71B;
   Y13 = SUM(OF Y1 Y2);

END;
END;



**************************************************************
**************************************************************

   C A S E S   O F   T W O   P A R E N T   H O U S E H O L D S

      W I T H   I D E N T I C A L   L A B O R  , I N C O M E

        A N D   O N E   P A R E N T   N O T   W O R K I N G

**************************************************************
*************************************************************;
```

```
*********************************************************************;
*
******   THE NEXT STEPS APPLY THE THE CASE OF EACH SPOUSE
         HAVING THE SAME W&S AND SELF-EMP INCOMES BUT ONE OF
         THE TWO SPOUSES NOT WORKING. THE PROGRAM SETS THE
         INCOME OF THE NON-WORKING SPOUSE TO ZERO. THE NUMBER OF
         OBS WHOSE INCOME VALUES WERE SET EQUAL TO ZERO IS 157
*******;


IF Y13>0 AND Y14>0 AND Y13=Y14 AND (Y1=Y3 OR Y2=Y4)  THEN DO;
   IF PB846B=2 OR (PB846=4 AND PB848A=1) THEN DO;
      IF DM=0 THEN DO;
         Y1=0;
         Y2=0;
      END;
      ELSE IF DM=1 THEN DO;
         Y3=0;
         Y4=0;
      END;
   END;
   ELSE IF PB852=2 OR (PB851=4 AND PB855A=1) THEN DO;
      IF DM=0 THEN DO;
         Y3=0;
         Y4=0;
      END;
      ELSE IF DM=1 THEN DO;
         Y1=0;
         Y2=0;
      END;
   END;
END;

Y13=SUM(OF Y1 Y2);
Y14=SUM(OF Y3 Y4);






*******************************************************************
*******************************************************************

  C A S E S   O F   T W O   P A R E N T   F A M I L I E S

     W I T H   A   N O N W O R K I N G   P A R E N T   W I T H

     L A B O R   I N C O M E   M O R E   T H A N   1 0 0 0 0

*******************************************************************
*******************************************************************;




*****************************************************************;
```

```
******  THE NEXT SET OF STEPS APPLY TO THE CASES WHERE THE
        TWO SPOUSES EACH HAVE LABOR INCOMES OVER 10000 AND
        WHERE ONE SPOUSE REPORTS NOT HAVINGS HAD A REGULAR JOB.
        THE STEPS SET THE NON-WORKING SPOUSES WAGES TO ZERO
*********;

IF Y13>0 AND Y14>0 AND Y13 NE Y14 AND MIN(Y13,Y14)>10000 AND
   ((PBB46B=2 AND PBB46=4 AND (PBB48A=1 OR PBB48A = .)) OR
 (PBB52=2 AND PBB51=4 AND  ( PBB55A=1 OR PBB55A = .))) THEN DO;
      IF PBB46B=2 AND PBB46=4 AND (PBB48A=1 OR PBB48A=.) THEN DO;
         IF DM = 0 THEN DO; Y1=0 ; Y2=0; END;
         ELSE IF DM = 1 THEN DO; Y3=0; Y4=0; END;
      END;

     ELSE IF PBB52=2 AND PBB51=4 AND (PBB55A = 1 OR PBB55A=.) THEN DO;
         IF DM=0 THEN DO; Y3=0; Y4=0: END;
         ELSE IF DM=1 THEN DO; Y1=0; Y2=0; END;
      END;
   END;
Y13=SUM(OF Y1 Y2);
Y14=SUM(OF Y3 Y4);






**************************************************************
**************************************************************

                 D E L E T I O N   O F

               I N C O M E   O U T L I E R S

***************************************************************
***************************************************************;




**********************************************************;
******  THE NEXT SET OF STEPS WILL GET RID OF THOSE OBS WHICH
        ARE OUTLIERS                                 **********;

IF SUM(OF Y1 Y2 Y3 Y4 NBB72A NBB72B NBB72C NBB72D NBB72E NBB72F
     NBB72G NBB72H NBB72I NBB72J NBB72K NBB72L NBB72M NBB72N
     NBB72O) GT 100000 THEN DELETE5=1: ELSE DELETE5=0:



***********************************************************
IF SUM(OF NBB73A NBB73B1 NBB73B2 NBB73B3 NBB73C NBB73D NBB73E
     NBB73F NBB73G NBB73H NBB73I PBB65) - SUM(OF NBB73A1 NBB73A2
     NBB73A3 NBB73A4 NBB73B NBB73CC NBB73DD NBB73EE PBB67A
     PBB68A) GT 300000 THEN DELETE;
***********************************************************;
***   THEN ABOVE WOULD DROP 12 OBS, LEAVING 5704 OBS BUT IT
      WAS DECIDED TO USE THE WEALTH CONSTRAINT ON ALL WEALTH ****;
```

```




*************************************************************
**************************************************************

                  C A S E S   O F

      R E S P O N D E N T     E X H A U S T I O N

*************************************************************
*************************************************************;



*************************************************************;
******   THE NEXT STEPS ARE INTENDED TO IDENTIFY AND DELETE
         THOSE CASES IN WHICH THE RESPONDENT DID NOT COMPLETE
         THE QUESTIONNAIRE.  EXHAUSTION IS SAID TO OCCUR IF
            1) ALL INCOME COMPONENTS ARE MISSING
            2) ALL INCOME COMPONENTS ARE NOT MISSING AND ALL ASSET
               AND LIABILITY COMPONENTS ARE MISSING
            3) ALL ASSET AND LIABILITY COMPONENTS ARE MISSING AND
               AMONG INCOME COMPONENTS ALL COMPONENTS PRIOR TO ONE
               COMPONENT ARE NONMISSING AND SUBSEQUENT TO THAT
               COMPONENT ARE MISSING

******;




Y = SUM(OF Y13 Y14);

C_Y = (Y = .) + (NBB72A = .) + (NBB72B = .) + (NBB72C = .) +
          (NBB72D = .) + (NBB72E = .) + (NBB72F = .) + (NBB72G = .) +
          (NBB72H = .) + (NBB72I = .) + (NBB72J = .) + (NBB72K = .) +
          (NBB72L = .) + (NBB72M = .) + (NBB72N = .) + (NBB72O = .);

C_AL =  (NBB73A = .) + (NBB73B1 = .) + (NBB73B2 = .) +
        (NBB73B3 = .) + (NBB73C = .) + (NBB73D = .) + (NBB73E = .) +
        (NBB73F = .) + (NBB73G = .) + (NBB73H = .) + (NBB73I = .) +
      (NBB73A1 = .) + (NBB73A2 = .) + (NBB73A3 = .) + (NBB73A4 = .) +
     (NBB73B = .) + (NBB73CC = .) + (NBB73DD = .) +   (NBB73EE = .);


IF C_Y = 16 THEN DELETE6 = 1: ELSE DELETE6 = 0:



 IF (C_Y = 0 AND C_AL = 19) THEN DELETE6 = 1; ELSE DELETE6 = 0;
 IF 0<C_Y<16 AND C_AL=19 THEN DO;
ARRAY INC(M) Y NBB72A NBB72B NBB72C NBB72D NBB72E ,NBB72F NBB72G
   NBB72H NBB72I NBB72J NBB72K NBB72L NBB72M NBB72N NBB72O;
   K=17;
   J=0;
   DO M=1 TO 16;
      IF INC=. THEN DO;
         K=M;
         GO TO SKIPA;
      END;
   END;

   SKIPA: DO M=16 TO 1 BY -1;
      IF INC>. THEN DO;
         J=M;
         GO TO SKIPB;
      END;
   END;

   SKIPB: IF K>J THEN DELETE6 = 1; ELSE DELETE6 = 0;
   END;


       C_Y = 16 DROPS 35 OBS
       C_Y = 0 AND C_AL = 19 DROPS 25 OBS
       0<C_Y<16 AND C_AL=19 DROPS 104 OBS








*****************************************************************
******************************************************************

            G E N E R A L   A S S E T S

                        A N D

           C O L L E G E   S A V I N G S

******************************************************************
*****************************************************************;



**** THE PURPOSE OF THEN NEXT SET OF STEPS IS TO CREATE TWO
     VARIABLES, M_GA AND S_GA, WHICH REPRESENT TWO DIFFERENT
     MEASURES OF TOTAL ASSETS CONSISTENT WITH THOSE VALUES
     GIVEN FOR ASSETS SET ASIDE FOR COLLEGE SAVINGS.  THE
     FIRST VARIABLE, MOGA ADDS TO GENERAL ASSETS, 73A-73I,
     AN AMOUNT EQUAL TO THEN DIFFERENCE BETWEEN PBB26I AND
     THE SUM OF THE RELEVANT TYPES OF GENERAL ASSETS. THE
     SECOND SUM ADDS TO GENERAL ASSETS ALL OF COLLEGE SAVINGS
*****;

*****  THIS FIRST SECTION ASSIGNS A NONMISSING VALUE TO PBB26I
      WHEN SUCH A VALUE EXISTS FOR PBB26C
*****;

IF PBB26I GE 99995 AND PBB26C LT 95 THEN DO;
   IF PBB26C = 0 THEN PBB26I = 0;
   ELSE IF PBB26C = 1 THEN PBB26I = 500;
   ELSE IF PBB26C = 2 THEN PBB26I = 1500;
   ELSE IF PBB26C = 3 THEN PBB26I = 4500;
   ELSE IF PBB26C = 4 THEN PBB26I = 8000;
   ELSE IF PBB26C = 5 THEN PBB26I = 12500;
   ELSE IF PBB26C = 6 THEN PBB26I = 17500;
END;

ELSE IF PBB26I GE 99995 THEN PBB26I = .;

***** THE NEXT STEP SEPARATES OUT CASES WHICH INDICATED THAT THEY
      HAD SAVED IN SOME FORM FOR THEIR CHILDS COLLEGE
*****;

IF PBB25 = 1 AND (PBB25A = 1  OR PBB25B=3 OR PBB25C=1 OR PBB25D=3
   OR PBB25E = 1)  AND PBB26I GT 0 THEN DO:

***** THE NEXT STEPS DIVIDE OBS INTO GROUPS ACCORDING TO THE FORMS
      IN WHICH THOSE WHO SAVED FOR COLLEGE SAVED AND MATCHES THESE
      FORM WITH CORRESPONDING FORMS FROM THE GENERAL ASSET CATEGOR
      IES
*****;


CASTP = (PBB25A=1) + 10*(PBB25B=3) + 100*(PBB25C=1) + 1000*(PBB25D=3)
        + 10000*(PBB25E=1);

 GA1 = SUM(OF NBB73B1 NBB73B2 NBB73B3);
 GA10 = NBB73G;
 GA100=NBB73C;
 GA1000 = SUM(OF NBB73D NBB73F NBB73A1);
 GA10000 = SUM(OF NBB73D NBB73E);
 GA11000 = SUM(OF NBB73D NBB73E NBB73F NBB73A1);
IF CASTP=1 THEN GA=GA1;
   ELSE IF CASTP=10 THEN GA = GA10:
   ELSE IF CASTP = 100 THEN GA=GA100:
   ELSE IF CASTP = 1000 THEN GA = GA1000:
   ELSE IF CASTP = 10000 THEN GA = GA10000:
   ELSE IF CASTP = 11000 THEN GA = GA11000:


   ELSE IF CASTP = 11 THEN GA = SUM(OF GA1 GA10);
   ELSE IF CASTP = 101 THEN GA = SUM(OF GA1 GA100);
   ELSE IF CASTP = 110 THEN GA = SUM(OF GA10 GA100):
   ELSE IF CASTP = 111 THEN GA = SUM(OF GA1 GA10 GA100);
   ELSE IF CASTP = 1001 THEN GA = SUM(OF GA1 GA1000):
   ELSE IF CASTP = 1010 THEN GA = SUM(OF GA10 GA1000):
   ELSE IF CASTP = 1011 THEN GA = SUM(OF GA1 GA10 GA1000);
   ELSE IF CASTP = 1100 THEN GA = SUM(OF GA100 GA1000);
   ELSE IF CASTP= 1101 THEN GA = SUM(OF GA1 GA100 GA1000);
   ELSE IF CASTP = 1110 THEN GA = SUM(OF GA10 GA100 GA1000);
   ELSE IF CASTP = 1111 THEN GA = SUM(OF GA1 GA10 GA100 GA1000);
   ELSE IF CASTP = 10001 THEN GA = SUM(OF GA1 GA10000);
   ELSE IF CASTP = 10010 THEN GA = SUM(OF GA10 GA10000);
   ELSE IF CASTP = 10011 THEN GA = SUM(OF GA1 GA10 GA10000);
   ELSE IF CASTP = 10100 THEN GA = SUM(OF GA100 GA10000);
   ELSE IF CASTP = 10101 THEN GA = SUM(OF GA1 GA100 GA10000);
   ELSE IF CASTP = 10110 THEN GA = SUM(OF GA10 GA100 GA10000);
   ELSE IF CASTP = 10111 THEN GA = SUM(OF GA1 GA10 GA100 GA10000);
   ELSE IF CASTP = 11001 THEN GA = SUM(OF GA11000 GA1);
   ELSE IF CASTP = 11010 THEN GA = SUM(OF GA11000 GA10);
   ELSE IF CASTP = 11011 THEN GA = SUM(OF GA11000 GA10 GA1);
   ELSE IF CASTP = 11100 THEN GA = SUM(OF GA11000 GA100);
   ELSE IF CASTP = 11101 THEN GA = SUM(OF GA11000 GA100 GA1):
   ELSE IF CASTP = 11111 THEN GA = SUM(OF GA11000 GA100 GA10 GA1);
```

```
ARRAY GENAS2 CBB26I ;
ARRAY GENAS1 PBB26I ;
. DO OVER GENAS1:
IF 1 LE GENAS1 LT 100 THEN GENAS2 = 50:
ELSE IF 100 LE GENAS1 LT 500  THEN GENAS2 = 300;
ELSE IF 500 LE GENAS1 LT 1000  THEN GENAS2 = 750;
ELSE IF 1000 LE GENAS1 LT 3000  THEN GENAS2 = 2000:
ELSE IF 3000 LE GENAS1 LT 5000 THEN GENAS2 = 4000;
ELSE IF 5000 LE GENAS1 LT 7500 THEN GENAS2 = 6250;
ELSE IF 7500 LE GENAS1 LT 10000 THEN GENAS2 = 8750;
ELSE IF 10000 LE GENAS1 LT 15000 THEN GENAS2 = 12500;
ELSE IF 15000 LE GENAS1 LT 20000 THEN GENAS2 = 17500;
ELSE IF 20000 LE GENAS1 LT 25000 THEN GENAS2 = 22500;
ELSE IF 25000 LE GENAS1 LT 35000 THEN GENAS2 = 30000:
ELSE IF 35000 LE GENAS1 LT 50000 THEN GENAS2 = 42500;
ELSE IF 50000 LE GENAS1 LT 75000 THEN GENAS2 = 62500;
ELSE IF 75000 LE GENAS1 LT 100000 THEN GENAS2 = 87500:
ELSE IF 100000 LE GENAS1 LT 200000 THEN GENAS2 = 150000;
ELSE IF 200000 LE GENAS1 LT 300000 THEN GENAS2 = 250000;
ELSE IF 300000 LE GENAS1  LT 500000 THEN GENAS2 = 400000:
ELSE IF 500000 LE GENAS1 THEN GENAS2 = 600000;
END;

IF CBB26I GT GA THEN DIFF = CBB26I - GA;

M_GA = MAX(CBB26I,GA);
S_GA = SUM(OF CBB26I GA);

END;


M_TA = SUM(OF NBB73A NBB73B1 NBB73B2 NBB73B3 NBB73C NBB73D NBB73E
       NBB73F NBB73G NBB73H NBB73I DIFF NBB73A1);

S_TA = SUM(OF NBB73A NBB73B1 NBB73B2 NBB73B3 NBB73C NBB73D NBB73E
       NBB73F NBB73G NBB73H NBB73I CBB26I NBB73A1);




**************************************************************

            D E L E T I O N   O F   C A S E S

****************************************************************;



******   THE NEXT STEPS ASSIGN A VALUE OF ZERO TO MISSING INCOME AND
         ASSET AND LIABILITY COMPONENTS.  IN ADDITION THE INCOME
         COMPONENTS ARE SUMMED AND CASES IN WHICH THE SUM IS ZERO
         ARE DELETED.
******;


ARRAY INCMISS  Y1 Y2 Y3 Y4
          NBB72A NBB72B NBB72C NBB72D NBB72E NBB72F NBB72G
      NBB72H NBB72I NBB72J NBB72K NBB72L NBB72M NBB72N NBB72O
      NBB73A NBB73B1 NBB73B2 NBB73B3 NBB73C NBB73D NBB73F NBB73F
      NBB73G NBB73H NBB73I NBB73A1 NBB73A2 NBB73A3 NBB73A4
      NBB73B NBB73CC NBB73DD NBB73EE M_TA S_TA;
   DO OVER INCMISS;
      IF INCMISS EQ . THEN INCMISS = 0;
   END;

Y13 = Y1 + Y2;
Y14 = Y3 + Y4;

TOTY = SUM(OF Y13 Y14
          NBB72A NBB72B NBB72C NBB72D NBB72E NBB72F NBB72G
      NBB72H NBB72I NBB72J NBB72K NBB72L NBB72M NBB72N NBB72O);

IF TOTY = 0 THEN DELETE7 = 1; ELSE DELETE7=0;;








*******************************************************************
*******************************************************************

                    H O M E O W N E R

                        E Q U I T Y

*****************************************************************
****************************************************************;



****************************************************************
****************************************************************

THE NEXT SET OF STEPS CLEANS UP THE DATA ASSOCIATED WITH THE
IDENTIFICATION OF WHO IS A HOMEOWNER AND WHO IS NOT AND THE
AMOUNT OF EQUITY WHICH THE HOMEOWNER HAS IN THE HOME.

******************************************************************
*****************************************************************;



******   THE NEXT STEPS DELETE THOSE CASES IN WHICH THE RESPONDENT
         REFUSES TO SAY WHETHER HE OWNS A HOME OR RENTS OR REFUSES
         TO TELL THE MARKET VALUE OF HIS HOME IF HE IS A HOMEOWNER
******;



IF PBB64 = 7  OR PBB66 = 7 THEN DELETE8 = 1;
    ELSE DELETE8 = 0;

   IF PBB64 = 1 AND PBB65 = 9999997
       THEN DELETE9 = 1;  ELSE DELETE9 = 0;

```

```
***************************************************************

THE NEXT SET OF STEPS DEFINE A RENTOR AND A HOMEOWNER AND ASSIGNS
A VALUE OF ZERO OR MISSING FOR MARKET VALUE TO CERTAIN CASES
OF THE 5587 OBSERVATIONS EXISTING ON THE FILE AT THIS POINT
1117 ARE IDENTIFIED AS RENTORS AND 4470 AS HOMEOWNERS
**************************************************************;

 IF PB864 = 1 THEN HOMEOWN = 1;     /* HOMEOWNER */

ELSE IF 2 LE PB864 LE 3 THEN DO;
   HOMEOWN = 0;  /* A RENTOR */
   PB865 = 0; EQUITY=0; C_A1=1;
END;

ELSE IF PB864 = 8 THEN DO;
   IF 0 LT PB865 LT 9999995 THEN HOMEOWN = 1;  /* HOMEOWNER */
   ELSE IF PB865 GE 9999995 THEN DO;
      IF PB866 = 2 OR PB866 = 8 THEN DO;
         HOMEOWN = 0;  /* A RENTOR  1117 CASES */
         PB865 = 0; EQUITY=0;  C_A1 = 1;
      END;
      ELSE IF PB866 = 1 THEN
         HOMEOWN = 1;    /* A HOMEOWNER  4470 CASES */

END;

   END;
**************************************************************

THE NEXT SET OF STEPS IMPUTE A VALUE FOR MARKET VALUE BASED
ON THE ORIGINAL AMOUNT BORROWED, THE YEAR OF THE ORIGINAL
MORTGAGE

**************************************************************;

IF PB867C = 1910 THEN PB867C = 1970;

IF HOMEOWN = 1 THEN DO; C_A2 = 1;  /* 4470 CASES */
    IF (PB865 = 9999995 OR PB865 = 9999998 ) AND 0 LT PB867B LT
      9999995 AND PB867C LT 9995 THEN DO;
      COUNTA=1; /* 42 CASES */

      IF PB867C = 1959 THEN PB865 = PB867B*4.00;
      ELSE IF PB867C = 1960 THEN PB865 = PB867B*4.00;
      ELSE IF PB867C = 1961 THEN PB865 = PB867B*4.00;
      ELSE IF PB867C = 1962 THEN PB865 = PB867B*4.00;
      ELSE IF PB867C = 1963 THEN PB865 = PB867B*4.00;
      ELSE IF PB867C = 1964 THEN PB865 = PB867B*4.00;
      ELSE IF PB867C = 1967 THEN PB865 = PB867B*3.50;
      ELSE IF PB867C = 1968 THEN PB865 = PB867B*3.50;
      ELSE IF PB867C = 1969 THEN PB865 = PB867B*3.50;
      ELSE IF PB867C = 1970 THEN PB865 = PB867B*3.50;
      ELSE IF PB867C = 1971 THEN PB865 = PB867B*3,50;
      ELSE IF PB867C = 1972 THEN PB865 = PB867B*3.50;
      ELSE IF PB867C = 1973 THEN PB865 = PB867B*2.80;
      ELSE IF PB867C = 1974 THEN PB865 = PB867B*2.80;
      ELSE IF PB867C = 1975 THEN PB865 = PB867B*2.80;
      ELSE IF PB867C = 1976 THEN PB865 = PB867B*2.80;
      ELSE IF PB867C = 1977 THEN PB865 = PB867B*2.80;
    ELSE IF PBB67C = 1978 THEN PBB65 = PBB67B*2.80;
    ELSE IF PBB67C = 1979 THEN PBB65 = PBB67B*2.80;
  END;
 ELSE IF PBB65 GE 9999995  THEN DO; PBB65 = .;  C_B1=1;
  END; END;              /* 68 CASES */

************************************************************

THE NEXT SET OF STEPS IMPUTES A VALUE TO A MISSING MORTGAGE
INTEREST RATE
WHEN THE YEAR OF THE ORIGINAL LOAN IS KNOWN

************************************************************;


IF HOMEOWN = 1 AND PBB65 NE . AND (PBB66=1 OR PBB66=8) AND
    0 LT PBB67B LT 9999995
  AND 1900 LT PBB67C LT 9995 AND PBB67D GE 99.5 THEN DO;
    COUNTB = 1; /* 197 CASES*/
IF PBB67C = 1954 THEN PBB67D = 6.3;
  ELSE IF PBB67C = 1955 THEN PBB67D = 6.9;
  ELSE IF PBB67C = 1956 THEN PBB67D = 5.2;
  ELSE IF PBB67C = 1957 THEN PBB67D = 5.5;
  ELSE IF PBB67C = 1958 THEN PBB67D = 6.7;
  ELSE IF PBB67C = 1959 THEN PBB67D = 5.8;
  ELSE IF PBB67C = 1960 THEN PBB67D = 6.3;
  ELSE IF PBB67C = 1961 THEN PBB67D = 5.9;
  ELSE IF PBB67C = 1962 THEN PBB67D = 6.0;
  ELSE IF PBB67C = 1963 THEN PBB67D = 6.0;
  ELSE IF PBB67C = 1964 THEN PBB67D = 6.1;
  ELSE IF PBB67C = 1965 THEN PBB67D = 6.3;
  ELSE IF PBB67C = 1966 THEN PBB67D = 6.5;
  ELSE IF PBB67C = 1967 THEN PBB67D = 6.8;
  ELSE IF PBB67C = 1968 THEN PBB67D = 6.9;
  ELSE IF PBB67C = 1969 THEN PBB67D = 7.5;
  ELSE IF PBB67C = 1970 THEN PBB67D = 7.8;
  ELSE IF PBB67C = 1971 THEN PBB67D = 7.6;
  ELSE IF PBB67C = 1972 THEN PBB67D = 7.7;
  ELSE IF PBB67C = 1973 THEN PBB67D = 7.9;
  ELSE IF PBB67C = 1974 THEN PBB67D = 8.8;
  ELSE IF PBB67C = 1975 THEN PBB67D = 8.6;
  ELSE IF PBB67C = 1976 THEN PBB67D = 8.8;
  ELSE IF PBB67C = 1977 THEN PBB67D = 9.0;
  ELSE IF PBB67C = 1978 THEN PBB67D = 9.6;
  ELSE IF PBB67C = 1979 THEN PBB67D = 10.4;
  ELSE IF PBB67C = 1980 THEN PBB67D = 11.9;
END;

************************************************************

THE NEXT SECTION ASSIGNS VALUES TO EQUITY AND PRINCIPAL REMAINING
FOR  HOMEOWNERS WITH MISSING MARKET VALUE
AND FOR HOMEOWNERS WITH A PAID OFF MORTGAGE

************************************************************;



IF TOTY = 0 THEN RATIO = .;
  ELSE RATIO = PBB65/TOTY;
```

```
ARRAY DIRTY10 PBB67A PBB67B PBB68A;
   DO OVER DIRTY10;
      IF DIRTY10 GE 9999995 THEN DIRTY10 = .;
   END;

IF PBB67C GE 9995 THEN PBB67C = .;
IF PBB67D GE 99.5 THEN PBB67D = .;

IF PBB67B = . AND PBB67A GT 0 AND PBB67C = 1980 THEN PBB67B=PBB67A;

IF HOMEOWN=1 AND PBB65=. THEN DO; /* HOMEOWN W. MKT VAL = .*/
   EQUITY = .;
   PRINREM = .;
   C_B1 = 2;     /* 68 CASES */
END;




************************************************************

THE NEXT STEPS IDENTIFY CASES IN WHICH INCONSISTENCIES ARE
BELIEVED TO EXIST BETWEEN STATED MARKET VALUE, ORIGINAL AMOUNT
BORROWED AND REMAINING PRINCIPAL.  FORTY-TWO SUCH CASES WERE
SEPECTED AND SENT TO THE FIRM ADMINISTERING THE QUESTIONNAIRE
TO DETERMINE THE EXTENT AND NATURE OF POSSIBLE CODING ERRORS.
AMONG CASES EXHIBITING CODING ERRORS ALL VALUES INCORRECTLY
CODED WERE OFF BY A FACTOR OF TEN.  AS A RESULT THE DECISION
WAS MADE TO IMPUTE VALUES FOR INCONSISTENT CASES WHEN THE CHANGE IN
THE VALUE BY A FACTOR OF TEN WOULD RESULT IN A MORE CONSISTENT,
MORE REASONABLE VALUE.  IN DETERMINING REASONABLE VALUES THE
RATIO OF REPORTED MARKET VALUE OF THE HOME TO THE FAMILY INCOME
WAS USED

*************************************************************;



ELSE IF HOMEOWN = 1 AND PBB65 GE 0  AND
    PBB66 = 2 THEN DO;  /* HOMEOWNER W NO MGT */
         PRINREM = 0;
IF RATIO LT 0.32 THEN PBB65 = 10*PBB65;
   ELSE IF 0.32 LE RATIO LT 0.70 THEN DO;
      IF PBB65 LT 10000 THEN PBB65 = 10*PBB65;
   END;
   ELSE IF RATIO GT 7.0 AND 250000 LT PBB65 LT 8000000 THEN PBB65
      = PBB65/10;
   ELSE IF RATIO GT 7.0 AND PBB65 GT 8000000 THEN PBB65=PBB65/100;

         EQUITY = PBB65;
         C_C1 = 3;  /* 1108 CASES */
   END;



************************************************************

THEN NEXT SET OF STEPS WILL IDENTIFY EIGHT SETUATIONS IN WHICH
INCONSISTENCIES BETWEEN  MARKET VALUE, ORIGINAL PRINCIPAL
```

```
AND REMAINING PRINCIPAL EXIST AND WILL IMPUTE VALUES TO MAKE THE
VARIALBE VALUES CONSISTENT

**********************************************************************;
IF HOMEOWN = 1 AND PBB65 GE 0 THEN C_B2 = 1;

IF PBB65 GE 0 AND HOMEOWN = 1 AND (PBB66 = 1 OR PBB66=5 OR PBB66=8)
    THEN DO; C_C2 = 1;

******   CASE I : MKT VAL GE PRIN STILL OWE GE ORIG LOAN*****;

    IF PBB65 GE PBB67A GT PBB67B AND PBB67B NE . THEN DO;
    C_F = 1;   /* 104 CASES */
      IF PBB65 GT 10*PBB67B GT PBB67A THEN PBB67B = 10*PBB67B;
      ELSE PBB67B = PBB67A;
    END;

******   CASE II: AMT STILL OWE GE MKT VAL GE ORIG LOAN  ******;

 ELSE IF ( PBB67A GT PBB65 GT PBB67B) OR (PBB67A EQ PBB65 GT PBB67B)
       OR (PBB67A GT PBB65 EQ PBB67B AND PBB67B GT .) THEN DO;
    C_F = 2;      /* 33 CASES */
  IF RATIO LT 0.30 THEN DO;
    PBB65 = 10*PBB65;
    PBB67B = 10*PBB67B;
  END;

  ELSE IF RATIO GE 0.30 THEN PBB67A = PBB67A/10;

  IF PBB67A GT PBB67B THEN PBB67B = PBB67A;
END;

******   CASE III: AMT STILL OWE GE ORIG LOAN GE MKT VAL   ******;

 ELSE IF  PBB65 NE . AND ((PBB67A GT PBB67B GT PBB65) OR  (PBB67A EQ
        PBB67B GT PBB65) OR (PBB67A GT PBB67B EQ PBB65)) THEN DO;
    C_F=3;         /* 8 CASES */
  IF RATIO LT 0.50 THEN DO; PBB65 = 10*PBB65;  END;
  ELSE IF RATIO GE 0.50 THEN DO;
    IF PBB67B GT PBB65 THEN PBB67B = PBB67B/10;
  END;
  END;

******   CASE IV: ORIG LOAN GE MKT VAL GE AMT STILL OWE  ******;

 ELSE IF PBB67B GT PBB65 GT PBB67A OR (PBB67A GT . AND (( PBB67B GT
      PBB65 EQ PBB67A) OR (PBB67B EQ PBB65 GT PBB67A))) THEN DO;
    C_F = 4;      /* 65 CASES */
IF PBB67B GT PBB65 AND PBB67B GE 100000 AND PBB65 NE PBB67B THEN
  PBB67B = PBB67B/10;
ELSE IF RATIO LT 0.60 AND PBB65 NE PBB67B THEN PBB65 = 10*PBB65;
ELSE IF RATIO GE 0.60 AND PBB65 NE PBB67B THEN DO;
  IF PBB65 GT PBB67B/10 GT PBB67A THEN PBB67B = PBB67B/10;
END;
END;

******   CASE V: ORIG LOAN GE AMT STILL OWE GE MKT VAL  ******;

 ELSE IF  PBB65 NE . AND ((PBB67B GT PBB67A GT PBB65) OR (PBB67B EQ
      PBB67A GT PBB65) OR (PBB67B GT PBB67A EQ PBB65)) THEN DO;
      C_F = 5;      /* 36 CASES */
IF RATIO LT 0.60 THEN DO;
   IF 10*PB865 GT PB867B THEN PB865 = 10*PB865;
 . ELSE IF 100*PB865 GE PB867B THEN PB865 = 100*PB865;
   ELSE IF 1000*PB865 GE PB867B THEN PB865 = 1000*PB865;
END;

ELSE IF RATIO GE 0.60 THEN DO;
 IF PB867B GE 100000 THEN PB867B = PB867B/10;

ELSE IF PB867B = PB867A THEN PB867B = PB867B/10;

ELSE IF PB867C GT 0 AND PB865 NE PB867A THEN PB865 = PB867B *
   100*(1980 - PB867C);


END; END;



******   CASE VI: MKT VAL GE A10*ORIG LOAN GE AMT STILL OWE ******;

ELSE IF (PB865 GE 10*PB867B) AND (PB867B GE PB867A) AND PB867B GT .
      THEN DO;
      C_F = 6;      /* 30 CASES */
      IF RATIO LT 3.0 THEN PB867B = PB867B*10;
      ELSE IF RATIO GE 6.0 THEN PB865 = PB865/10;
   END;


*******   CASE VII MKT VAL GE AMT STILL OWE GT 10*ORIG LOAN
      OBSERVATIONS MEETING THESE CONDITIONS INVOLVE A
      SITUATION IN WHICH PB867A IS TOO SMALL RATHER THAN
      A SITUATION IN WHICH PB865 AND PB867B ARE TOO LARGE.
      SINCE PB867A IS NOT USED IN COMPUTING PRINREM THE FACT
      THAT IT IS TOO SMALL WILL BE IGNORED
******;

******   CASE VIII WHERE RATIO GE 7.0        ***********;

ELSE IF RATIO GT 7.0 AND (PB865 = 830000 OR PB865 = 330000) THEN
      PB865 = PB865/10;

END;




*************************************************************

THE NEXT STEPS COMPUTE THE REMAINING PRINCIPAL TO BE
USED IN DETERMINING HOMEOWNER EQUITY RATHER THAN USING THE
REPORTED AMOUNT OF PRINCIPAL REMAINING.  IT WAS FELT THAT MOST
HOMEOWNERS CAN HAVE ONLY A VAGUE IDEA OF THE AMONNJ OF PRINCIPAL
REMAINING TO BE PAID.

**************************************************************;


********
```

```
        THE NEXT SET OF STEPS COMPUTE THE REMAINING PRINCIPAL
*********;

IF HOMEOWN = 1 AND PBB65 GT 0 AND (PBB66 = 1 OR PBB66=5 OR PBB66=8)
     THEN DO;
 IF  PBB67B  GT . AND PBB67C GT 1900
          AND PBB67D GT . THEN DO;
        IM = PBB67D/1200;
        M = 12*(1980-PBB67C) + 4;

    IF IM>0 THEN DO;
        IF PBB67C LT 1956 THEN PMT=(PBB67B*IM)/(1-(1+IM)**-360);
        ELSE IF 1956 LE PBB67C THEN
           PMT = (PBB67B*IM)/(1-(1+IM)**-300);
        PRINREM=PBB67B*(1+IM)**M - PMT*(((1+IM)**M -1)/IM);
        EQUITY = PBB65 - PRINREM;
        C_B = 1;   /* 3102 CASES  */
        END;

****   CASES WHERE THE RESPONDENT REPORTED THE INTEREST RATE TO
       ZERO
****;
    ELSE IF IM=0 THEN DO;
            PRINREM = (PBB67B/25)*(25 + PBB67C - 1980);
            EQUITY = PBB65 - PRINREM;
            C_B = 2;  /* 6 CASES */
        END;

     END;

******    CASES WHERE THE ORIGINAL LOAN OR THE INTEREST RATE ARE
          MISSING AND SO THE REMAINING PRINCIPAL CANNOT B
                                                          IMPUTED
          SO THE VALUE OF THE REMAINING PRINCIPAL FROM THE FILE IS
          USED
******;

  ELSE IF  (PBB67B EQ . OR PBB67C EQ .) AND PBB67A NE .
            THEN DO;
                   PRINREM = PBB67A;
                   EQUITY = PBB65 - PBB67A;
                   C_B = 3;   /* 118 CASES */
        END;

        ELSE IF (PBB67B EQ . OR PBB67C EQ .) AND
           PBB67A EQ . THEN DO;
                   PPINREM = .;
                   EQUITY =.;
                   C_B = 4;  /* 67 CASES*/
        END; END;




****************************************************************

        S E C O N D   M O R T A G E

****************************************************************;

```

```
1200.     ****** THE NEXT SET OF STEPS CALCULATE THE REMAINING PRINCIPAL
```

```
            FOR THE SECOND MORTGAGE.  THE REMAINING PRINCIPAL FOR THE
            SECOND MORTGAGE IN NOT ALLOWED TO BE LARGER THAN THE
            DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE MARKET VALUE AND THE REMAINING
            PRINCIPAL FROM THE FIRST MORTGAGE
********;
IF HOMEOWN=1 AND PB865 GT 0 AND (PB866=1 OR PB866=5 OR PB866=8)
     AND EQUITY GT . THEN DO;

IF PB868 = 1 AND PB868A NE .  THEN DO;
   EQU = PB865 - PRINREM;
   IF PB868A LE EQU THEN DO; TPRINREM = PRINREM + PB868A;
   EQUITY = PB865 -TPRINREM;
COUNTD = 1; END;   /* 338 CASES */

   ELSE IF PB868A GT EQU THEN DO;
      PB868A = PB868A/10;
      TPRINREM = PRINREM + PB868A;
      EQUITY = PB865 - TPRINREM;
      COUNTD = 2;    /* 24 CASES */
   END;END;

ELSE IF PB868 = 1 AND PB868A  EQ .  THEN DO;
   IF PRINREM + 5000 LE PB865 THEN DO;
      TPRINREM = PRINREM + 5000;
      EQUITY = PB865 - TPRINREM;
      COUNTD = 3;      /* 22 CASES */
   END;

   ELSE IF PRINREM + 5000 GT PB865 THEN DO;
      EQU = PB865 - PRINREM;
      TPRINREM = PRINREM + 1000;
      EQUITY = PB865 - TPRINREM;
      COUNTD = 4;      /* 2 CASES */
   END;
END;  END;

   DROP EARN MOOCC FAOCC SEMP HSEMP LWEMP SY TY OCCU COND CONDC
        Y C_Y C_AL K J C_A1 C_A2 C_B1 C_C1 C_C2 C_F C_R COUNTD
        C_B2 CASTP CBB26I COUNTA COUNTB C70A C70B C71A C71B DIFF EQU
        GA GA1 GA10 GA100 GA1000 GA10000 GA11000 IM M M_GA PMT
        RATIO S_GA;










*************************************************************
*************************************************************

                  C R E A T I O N    O F

             I N C O M E ,  A S S E T   A N D

            L I A B I L I T Y    V A R I A B L E S

          F O R    C O N V E N T I O N A L    A N D
```

```
       C O M P R E H E N S I V E   I N C O M E   M E A S U R E S

**************************************************************
**************************************************************;






IF HOMEOWN = 0 THEN DO;
   A6 = 0:
   L4 = 0:
   L5 = 0:
   L6 = 0:
END;

IF HOMEOWN = 1 AND PBB66 = 2 THEN DO:
   A6 = PBB65;
   L4 = 0:
   L5 = 0:
   L6 = 0;
END;

ELSE IF HOMEOWN = 1 AND PBB65 = . THEN DO;
   A6 = .;
   L4 = .;
   L5 = .;
   L6 = .;
END;

ELSE IF HOMEOWN = 1 AND PBB65 GE 0 AND (PBB66 = 1 OR PBB66 = 5 OR
   PBB66 = 8) THEN DO;
   A6 = PBB65;
   IF TPRINREM = . THEN DO;
      L4 = PRINREM;
      L5 = .;
      L6 = PRINREM;
   END;

   ELSE IF TPRINREM GE 0 THEN DO;
      L4 = PRINREM;
      L5 = TPRINREM - PRINREM;
      L6 = TPRINREM;
   END;

END;

Y5 = NBB72B;  /* INTEREST INC */
Y14 = Y4 + Y3;  /* MOTHER'S TOT EARNINGS  */
Y12 = Y2 + Y4;  /* FATH & MOTH TOT SELFEMP EARNINGS */
Y6 = NBB72A;  /* DIVIDENDS */
Y15 = Y5 + Y6;  /* SECURITIES INC  */
Y7 = NBB72D;  /* RENTAL INC */
Y16 = Y5 + Y6 + Y7;  /* PROPERTY - TYPE INCOME  */
Y8 = NBB72E; /* SOC SEC, PENSIONS, ETC  */
Y9 = NBB72F + NBB72J + NBB72K + NBB72L;  /* OTH PUB TRANSFER PAY */
Y17 = Y8 + Y9;  /* TOT PUB TRANSFER PAYMENTS */
Y10 = NBB72C + NBB72G + NBB72H + NBB72I + NBB72M; /* PRI TRANS PAY */
```

```
Y18 = Y8 + Y9 + Y10;  /* TOT TRANSFRE PAYMENTS */
Y11 = NBB72N + NBB720; /* MISCELL INC */
Y19 = SUM(OF Y1-Y11);  /* ACTUAL CURRENT TOTAL INCOME  */
*************************************************************;
*************************************************************;
***      3.1.2   ACTUAL CURRENT NET WORTH AND ITS COMPONENTS *;

*  ASSETS  *;

A1 = NBB73A + NBB73B1 + NBB73B2 + NBB73B3 + NBB73G; /* CASH */
A2 = NBB73C + NBB73E;  /* FIXED INC SECURITIES  */
A7 = A1 + A2;  /* INT-BEAR ASSETS */
A3 = NBB73D;  /* EQUITY SECURITIES */
A8 = A1 + A2 + A3;  /* TOT LIQ MARKET ASSETS */
A4 = NBB73F + NBB73A1;   /* REAL ESTATE  */
A5 = NBB73H + NBB73I;  /* BUSINESS.FARM ( EXCEPT REAL ESTATE) */
A9 = SUM(OF A4 A5 A6);   /* TOTAL ILLIQUID ASSETS */
A10 = SUM(OF A1-A6);  /* TOTAL ASSETS */
MA10 = SUM(OF M_TA A6);
SA10 = SUM(OF S_TA A6);

***   LIABILITIES   ***;

L1 = NBB73A3 + NBB73H + NBB73CC + NBB73DD + NBB73EE;/* CUR PER LIA */
L2 = NBB73A1;  /* REAL ESTATE DEBT */
L3 = NBB73A2 + NBB73A4;  /* BUSINESS, FARM (EXCEPT LAND) */
L7 = SUM(OF L2 L3 L4 L5); /* TOTAL REALESTATE DEBT */
L8 = SUM(OF L1-L5);  /* TOTAL LIABILITIES  */

***  NET WORTH   ***;

NW1 = A8 - L1;  /* NET LIQUID ASSETS */
NW2 = A9 - L7;  /* NET ILLIQUID ASSETS */
NW3 = A6 - L6;  /* NET HOME EQUITY */
NW4 = SUM(OF NW1 NW2);  /* NET WORTH */
MNW4 = MA10 - SUM(OF L1 L2 L3 L6);
SNW4 = SA10 - SUM(OF L1 L2 L3 L6);

**************************************************************;
**************************************************************;

**   3.1.3  IMPLICIT INTEREST (PROPERTY) INCOME AND EXPENSE  *;

***************************************************************;

***   INTEREST RATES  ***;

R1 = 0.12;
R2 = 0.15;
R3 = 0.18;

***   IMPLICIT INTEREST INCOME  ***;

RY1 = R1*A6;  /* IMPLICIT INT INC OF HOMOWN */
RY2 = R2*A5;  /* BUSINESS, FARM ASSET INC  */
IF Y7 GT 0 OR Y12 = 0 THEN RY3 = 0;
   ELSE RY3 = R1*A4;                /* BUS, FARM REAL EST INC */

***   IMPLICIT INTEREST EXPENSE   ***;
```

```
DUM1 = L4*PBH670/100;
DUM2 = L5*R2;

RE1 = SUM(OF DUM1 DUM2);  /*MORTGAGE INTEREST*/
IF Y12 GT 0 AND Y7=0 THEN RE2=0;  /* OTH R ESTATE DEBT INTEREST */
   ELSE RE2 = R1*L2;

RE3 = R2*L3;  /* BUS. FARM INTEREST EXPENSE */
IF Y7 GT 0 OR Y12 = 0 THEN RE4 = 0;
   ELSE RE4 = R1*L2;   /* BUS. FARM REAL ESTATE INTEREST*/
   MAX1 = SUM(OF Y16 RY1 RY2 RY3) - SUM(OF RE1 RE2 RE3 RE4);
   V1 = R3*L1;
   IF V1 GT MAX1 THEN V1 = MAX1;
RE5 = V1;

**************************************************;
**************************************************;
*      ADJUSTED CURRENT INCOME                  **;

AY1 = SUM(OF RY2 RY3) - SUM(OF RE3 RE4);
AY2 = Y12 - AY1;
AY3 = Y1;
IF Y12 EQ 0 THEN AY4 = 0;
   ELSE AY4 = AY2*Y2/Y12;
AY18 = SUM(OF AY3 AY4);
AY5 = Y3;
AY6 = AY2 - AY4;
AY19 = SUM(OF AY5 AY6);
AY7 = Y5;
AY8 = Y6;
AY9 = -RE5;
AY20 = SUM(OF AY7 AY8 AY9);
AY10 = Y7;
AY11 = -RE2;
AY21 = SUM(OF AY10 AY11);
AY12 = RY1;
AY13 = -RE1;
AY22 = SUM(OF AY12 AY13);
AY23 = SUM(OF AY1 AY7 AY8 AY9 AY10 AY11 AY12 AY13);
AY14 = Y8;
AY15 = Y9;
AY24 = Y17;
AY16 = Y10;
AY25 = Y18;
AY17 = Y11;
AY26 = SUM(OF Y19 RY1) - SUM(OF RE1 RE2 RE5);

YL = SUM(OF Y13 Y14);
AYL = SUM(OF AY18 AY19);
YK = Y16;
AYK = AY23;
YT = Y18 + Y11;
AYT = Y16 + Y11;
Y = YL + YK + YT;
AY = AYL + AYK + AYT;
W = SNW4;
PAWAYK = R1*W;
PAWAY = AYL + PAWAYK + AYT;
```

```
*************************************************************

                        D E L E T I O N S

*************************************************************;

 IF W LT -50000 THEN DELETE10 = 1; ELSE DELETE10 = 0;

 IF W GT 500000 THEN DELETE10 = 1; ELSE DELETE10 = 0;

 IF AYL LT -25000 THEN DELETE11 = 1; ELSE DELETE11 = 0;



IF GRADE = 1 THEN PARWT = PARENTWT*1.2971901;
ELSE IF GRADE = 2 THEN PARWT = PARENTWT*1.1043801;


LABEL
    Y1 = FATHER''S W $ S
    Y2 = FATHER''S SELFEMP INC
    Y3 = MOTHER''S W & S
    Y4 = MOTHER''S SELFEMP INC
    Y5 = INTEREST
    Y6 = DIVIDENDS
    Y7 = RENT
    Y8 = SOC SEC PENSION ET AL
    Y9 = OTHER PUB TRANSFER PAYMENTS
    Y10 = PRIVATE TRANS PAYMENTS
    Y11 = MISCEL INC
    Y12 = TOTAL SELFEMP INC
    Y13 = FATHER''S TOTAL EARNINGS
    Y14 = MOTHER''S TOTAL EARNINGS
    Y15 = SECURITY INC
    Y16 = PROPERTY TYPE INC
    Y17 = TOTAL PUBLIC TRANSFER PAY
    Y18 = TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS
    Y19 = ACTUAL TOTAL CURRENT INC

    A1 = CASH EQUIVALENTS
    A2 = FIXED INCOME SECURITIES
    A3 = EQUITY SECURITIES
    A4 = REAL ESTATE
    A5 = BUSINESS, FARM
    A6 = OWNER OCCUPIED HOUSING
    A7 = INTEREST BEARING ASSETS
    A8 = TOTAL LIQUID ASSETS
    A9 = TOTAL ILLIQUID ASSETS
   A10 = TOTAL ASSETS

    L1 = CURRENT PERSONAL LIABILITIES
    L2 = REAL ESTATE DEBT
    L3 = BUSINESS,FARM
    L4 = FIRST HOME MORTGAGE
    L5 = SECOND HOME MORTGAGE
    L6 = TOTAL HOME MORT DEBT OUTSTAND
    L7 = TOT RE. EST., BUS. FARM HOME DT
    L8 = TOT LIABILITIES

    NW1 = NET LIQ ASSETS
```

```
          NW2 = NET ILLIQ ASSETS
          NW3 = NET HOME EQUITY
          NW4 = NET WORTH

          RY1 = OWNER OCC HOUSE INC
          RY2 = BUS. FARM ASSET INC
          RY3 = BUS., FARM REAL EST INC

          RE1 = MORTGAGE INTEREST
          RE2 = OTHER REAL EST DEBT
          RE3 = BUS., FARM INTEREST EXP
          RE4 = BUS., FARM REAL EST INTEREST
          RE5 = CURR PERSONAL DEBT INTEREST

          AY1 = NET PROP COMP OF SELFEMP INC
          AY2 = LABOR COMP OF SELFEMP INC
          AY3 = FATHER''S W & S
          AY4 = FATHER''S LABOR SELFEMP INC
          AY5 = MOTHER''S W & S
          AY6 = MOTHER''S LABOR SELFEMP INC
          AY7 = GROSS INTEREST INCOME
          AY8 = GROSS DIVIDENT INC
          AY9 = PERSONAL DEBT INTEREST EXP
         AY10 = GROSS RENTAL INCOME
         AY11 = REAL ESTATE INTEREST EXP
         AY12 = IMPLICIT HOME INTEREST INC
         AY13 = OWNER OCC HOME INTEREST EXP
         AY14 = SOC SEC., PENSIONS ET AL
         AY15 = OTHER PUB TRANSFER PAYMENTS
         AY16 = PRIVATE TRANSFER PAYMENTS
         AY17 = MISCELL INC
         AY18 = FATHER''S TOTAL LABOR INC
         AY19 = MOTHER''S TOTAL LABOR INCOME
         AY20 = NET SECURITIES INCOME
         AY21 = NET RENTAL INCOME
         AY22 = NET OWNER-OCC. HOME INT. INC
         AY23 = TOTAL NET PROP-TYPE INC
         AY24 = TOTAL PUB TRANSFER PAYMENTS
         AY25 = TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS
         AY26 = ADJ NET CURRENT INCOME
          YL = CONVENTIONAL HOUSEHOLD LABOR INCOME
          AYL = COMPREHENSIVE HOUSEHOLD LABOR INCOME
          YK = CONVENTIONAL CAPITAL INCOME
          AYK = COMPREHENSIVE CAPITAL INCOME
          YT = TOTAL INCOME TRANSFERS
          AYT = TOTAL INCOME TRANSFERS
          Y = TOTAL CONVENTIONAL INCOME
          AY = TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
          W = MAXIMALIST NET WORTH
          PAWAYK = POT CAP INC COND ON ACT WEALTH
          PAWAY = 'POTENTIAL CAPITAL INCOME';



ARRAY YYM Y1 Y2 Y3 Y4;
ARRAY TB TXX70A TXX70B TXX71A TXX71B;
ARRAY YYF Y3 Y4 Y1 Y2;

DO OVER TB;
  IF DM = 1 THEN TB = YYF;
```

```
   ELSE IF DM = 0 THEN TB = YYM;
END;

ARRAY XBB $ XBB70A XBB70B XBB71A XBB71B;

   DO OVER XBB;
      IF TB EQ 0 THEN XBB = '0';
      ELSE IF TB GT 0  THEN DO;
IF TB LT 100 THEN XBB = 'A';
   ELSE IF 100<=TB<=499 THEN XBB = 'B';
   ELSE IF 500<=TB<=999 THEN XBB = 'C';
   ELSE IF 1000<=TB<=2999 THEN XBB = 'D';
   ELSE IF 3000<=TB<=4999 THEN XBB = 'E';
   ELSE IF 5000<=TB<=7499 THEN XBB = 'F';
   ELSE IF 7500<=TB<=9999 THEN XBB = 'G';
   ELSE IF 10000<=TB<=14999 THEN XBB = 'H';
   ELSE IF 15000<=TB<=19999 THEN XBB = 'I';
   ELSE IF 20000<=TB<=24999 THEN XBB = 'J';
   ELSE IF 25000<=TB<=34999 THEN XBB = 'K';
   ELSE IF 35000<=TB<=49999 THEN XBB = 'L';
   ELSE IF 50000<=TB<=74999 THEN XBB = 'M';
   ELSE IF 75000<=TB<=99999 THEN XBB = 'N';
   ELSE IF 100000<=TB<=199999 THEN XBB = 'P';
   ELSE IF 200000<=TB<=299999 THEN XBB = 'R';
   ELSE IF 300000<=TB<=499999 THEN XBB = 'S';
   ELSE IF 500000<=TB THEN XBB = 'T';
END;
   END;
ARRAY OOO HOMEOWN A6 L4 PBB67B PBB67C PBB67D L5;
ARRAY NNN XBB64 XBB65 XBB67A XBB67B XBB67C XBB67D XBB68A;
   DO OVER OOO;
      NNN = OOO;
END;


DATA OUT.NEWFILE;
   SET TEMP1(KEEP=SCHOOLID STUDNTID DELETE1-DELETE11
       XBB64 XBB65 XBB67A XBB67B XBB67C XBB67D XBB68A
       XBB70A XBB70B XBB71A XBB71B);
*-- NEXT TWO LINES RECODE VALUES FOR TWO OBS
    PRODUCED BY THE ALGORITHM FOR CALCULATING REMAINING PRINCIPAL;
IF -500<XBB67A<0 THEN XBB67A = -XBB67A;
XBB67A = INT(XBB67A);

*--- AT THIS POINT THE TAPE WAS REREAD TO OBTAIN THE ORIGINAL
     VALUES FOR THE PBB VARIABLES SO THAT ERROR CODE VALUES
     COULD BE ASSIGNED TO THE XBB VARIABLES IN PLACE OF THE
     MISSING VALUE
----;


IF XBB64 = . AND PBB64>=3 THEN XBB64 = PBB64;

ARRAY XXX $ XBB70A XBB70B XBB71A XBB71B;
ARRAY PPP $ PBB70A PBB70B PBB71A PBB71B;
   DO OVER XXX;
IF XXX = '0' AND PPP >= '0' THEN XXX = PPP;
   END;


```

```
IF XBB65 = . AND PBB65>=9999995 THEN XBB65 = PBB65;

ARRAY XX1 XBB67A XBB67B XBB68A;
ARRAY PP1 PBB67A PBB67B PBB68A;
   DO OVER XX1;
      IF XX1 = . AND PP1 >= 9999995 THEN XX1 = PP1;
   END;

IF XBB67D = . AND PBB67D >=99.5 THEN XBB67D = PBB67D;

IF XBB67C = . AND PBB67C >= 9995 THEN XBB67C = PBB67C;

*--- THE NEXT SET OF STEPS FIRST ASSIGN A VALUE OF 9999994 TO THOSE
      VARIABLES WITH LEGITIMATE VALUES BUT WITH ALL OTHER DATA
      CONCERNING HOME PURCHASE MISSING. SECOND, IF THE OBS IS
      A RENTOR THE XBB VARIABLES FOR HOME OWNERSHIP ARE ASSIGNED
      A VALUE OF LEGITIMATE SKIP
----;
ARRAY XX2 XBB65 XBB67A XBB68A;
   DO OVER XX2;
      IF XX2 = . THEN XX2 = 9999994;
      IF XBB64 = 0 THEN XX2 = 9999999;
   END;
```